

EIR

Executive Intelligence Review

October 13, 1995 • Vol. 22 No. 41

\$10.00

U.S. Constitution bars a Powell presidency
The blueprint for a new Nigeria
Rees-Mogg minion targets Mexico for breakup

**New terror international
targets South Asia**



DOPE, INC. Is Back!

**TOSS
THE
BLATHER. . . .**



**GET
THE
FACTS!**

**Third edition of the
explosive best seller**

DOPE, INC.

updated and expanded

\$16 plus \$4.50 shipping and handling. Order today!

Make check or money order payable to:

Ben Franklin Booksellers

107 South King Street, Leesburg, Virginia 22075

PH: (800) 453-4108 FAX: (703) 777-8287

Visa and MasterCard accepted. Virginia residents please add 4.5% sales tax.

EIR

Founder and Contributing Editor:

Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr.

Editorial Board: Melvin Klenetsky, Antony Papert, Gerald Rose, Dennis Small, Edward Spannaus, Nancy Spannaus, Jeffrey Steinberg, Webster Tarpley, Carol White, Christopher White

Senior Editor: Nora Hamerman

Associate Editor: Susan Welsh

Managing Editors: John Sigerson, Ronald Kokinda

Science and Technology: Carol White

Special Projects: Mark Burdman

Book Editor: Katherine Notley

Advertising Director: Marsha Freeman

Circulation Manager: Stanley Ezrol

INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORS:

Agriculture: Marcia Merry

Asia and Africa: Linda de Hoyos

Counterintelligence: Jeffrey Steinberg, Paul Goldstein

Economics: Christopher White

European Economics: William Engdahl

Ibero-America: Robyn Quijano, Dennis Small

Law: Edward Spannaus

Russia and Eastern Europe:

Rachel Douglas, Konstantin George

United States: Kathleen Klenetsky

INTERNATIONAL BUREAUS:

Bangkok: Pakdee Tanapura, Sophie Tanapura

Bogotá: José Restrepo

Bonn: George Gregory, Rainer Apel

Buenos Aires: Gerardo Terán

Caracas: David Ramonet

Copenhagen: Poul Rasmussen

Houston: Harley Schlanger

Lima: Sara Madueño

Mexico City: Hugo López Ochoa

Milan: Leonardo Servadio

New Delhi: Susan Maitra

Paris: Christine Bierre

Rio de Janeiro: Silvia Palacios

Stockholm: Michael Ericson

Washington, D.C.: William Jones

Wiesbaden: Göran Haglund

EIR (ISSN 0273-6314) is published weekly (50 issues) except for the second week of July, and the last week of December by EIR News Service Inc., 317 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20003. (202) 544-7010. For subscriptions: (703) 777-9451.

European Headquarters: Executive Intelligence Review Nachrichtenagentur GmbH, Postfach 2308, D-65013 Wiesbaden, Otto von Guericke Ring 3, D-65205 Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany Tel: (6122) 9160. Executive Directors: Anno Hellenbroich, Michael Liebig

In Denmark: EIR, Post Box 2613, 2100 Copenhagen ØE, Tel. 35-43 60 40

In Mexico: EIR, Río Tiber No. 87, 5o piso, Colonia Cuauhtémoc, México, DF, CP 06500. Tel: 208-3016 y 533-26-43.

Japan subscription sales: O.T.O. Research Corporation, Takeuchi Bldg., 1-34-12 Takatanobaba, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160. Tel: (03) 3208-7821.

Copyright © 1995 EIR News Service. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission strictly prohibited. Second-class postage paid at Washington D.C., and at an additional mailing offices. Domestic subscriptions: 3 months—\$125, 6 months—\$225, 1 year—\$396, Single issue—\$10

Postmaster: Send all address changes to *EIR*, P.O. Box 17390, Washington, D.C. 20041-0390.

From the Associate Editor

During the mid-1970s, I once had an argument with a young man from Afghanistan, an urbane and intelligent person, close to the royal family. I was attempting to convince him that Lyndon LaRouche was right: that you cannot understand the political and economic problems facing any nation, without proceeding from an international standpoint. But he insisted that Afghanistan's problems were purely an internal matter, and could be solved within the borders of the country, thank you. That was a few years before the Soviet Army marched in, and the prolonged warfare began which is one of the principal subjects of the *Special Report* in this week's issue.

Reading the dossiers herein, one finds it hard to believe that anyone could have such a view as my Afghani acquaintance. Yet all over the world, people think the same way; and that is why the British, the masters of the "Great Game," are so successful at manipulating them.

EIR's task force, under Mr. LaRouche's direction, has assembled an intelligence picture which is superior to that of any intelligence agency in the world. This *Special Report* is addressed to many different audiences. U.S. policymakers will learn what colossal blunders have been made by Washington, under London's influence: from the "arc of crisis" policy of Zbigniew Brzezinski, to Henry Kissinger's "balance of power" geopolitics, to the Bush-Thatcher arming of the mujahideen as a force of drug-trafficking mercenaries for hire. As for the governments of South Asia, we hope that they, too, will see how the British are taking them for a ride. In many cases, they have been duped into covertly supporting insurgencies against one another—insurgencies which are now destroying the political fabric of the entire region.

The fundamental issue is that addressed by Mr. LaRouche in his introduction: Manipulation of *ethnicity* is the key to the British strategy to destroy the nation-state. This can be seen not only in South Asia or Ibero-America, but also in the United States, where such Roman circuses as the O.J. Simpson trial are intended to rip the nation apart along ethnic lines.

And speaking of the British, don't miss Webster Tarpley's finding in the *National* section that Sir Colin Powell cannot be President of the United States.

Susan Welsh

EIR Contents

Special Report



Indian troops search the Himalayan mountains for Kashmiri separatists currently holding five western tourists.

4 The new international terrorism

By Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr. "The heart of the new international terrorism is a legion of trained terrorists, formerly known as the mujahideen veterans of the 1980s Afghan war, which Vice President Bush and the British Thatcher government played a leading part in creating, arming, and deploying."

I. London's Afghansi

9 War in Afghanistan spawned a global narco-terrorist force

The decade of surrogate warfare between the United States and the Soviet Union after the Christmas Eve 1979 Red Army invasion of Afghanistan, drew the two superpowers into a geopolitical trap. Jeffrey Steinberg reports.

13 How FDR planned to outflank the British

15 The real story of the BCCI

16 The Golden Crescent heroin connection

18 The Anglo-American support apparatus behind the Afghani mujahideen

22 The SAS: Prince Philip's manager of terrorism

25 Sadruddin Aga Khan: mujahideen coordinator

26 Afghansi groups: the Peshawar Seven

28 Afghansi terrorism around the world

30 The case of the GIA: afghansi out of theater

33 Afghansi-linked terror in the Philippines

II. A Case Study: South Asia

37 London runs terrorism to destroy the nation-state

Whatever the Tamil Tigers' motivations for murdering Rajiv Gandhi, the killing had a global strategic impact—as did the assassination of Rajiv Gandhi's mother, then-Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, in October 1984. Linda de Hoyos reports.

40 Lord Avebury: human rights for the raj

42 British lord sees end of nation-state

An interview with Lord Avebury.

45 Northeast India: target of British apartheid

48 Insurgent groups in Northeast India

56 Pakistan, Northwest India insurgencies

60 London runs cover for terror in South India

61 Southern India, Sri Lanka terrorist groups

Economics

66 Rees-Mogg minions root for disintegration of Mexico

It's not a "forecast." It's a threat, not only to the Mexican system, but also to the U.S. Presidency.

68 Middle East: Fight for development bank is top priority

The Clinton administration is working for bigger projects, as well as bringing its authority into the fight for the bank.

69 Currency Rates

70 Business Briefs

Departments

88 Editorial

Better not to be right.

Photo and graphic credits: Cover, AFP. Pages 5, 20 (North, Cherne, de Borchgrave), 21 (Tsongas, D'Amato), 73, 79, EIRNS/Stuart Lewis. Page 10, DEA. Pages 12, 28, EIRNS. Pages 17, 38, 39, 40, 47, 51, 53, 63, EIRNS/John Sigerson. Page 20 (Robertson), John H. Sheally. Page 21 (Luttwak), EIRNS/Stanley Ezrol.

International

72 Head of State releases blueprint for new Nigeria

EIR reports what no other media in the West will tell you—what the Nigerian leaders are actually telling their people.

75 Colombia's Samper is on the ropes

76 International Intelligence



Correction: The caption to last week's cover picture contained a number of errors. It should have read as follows: Independent hearings on Justice Department corruption, in session on Aug. 31. Panel members (right to left): Msgr. Elias el Hayek; Toby Fitch, North Carolina House of Representatives; J.L. Chestnut, co-chairman, civil rights attorney, Alabama; Ulysses Jones, Jr., Tennessee House of Representatives; James Mann, co-chairman, former member U.S. House of Representatives, South Carolina; Percy Watson, Mississippi House of Representatives; Maggie Wallace Glover, South Carolina Senate; John Hilliard, Alabama House of Representatives; William Clark, Alabama House of Representatives; Howard Hunter, North Carolina House of Representatives. Not shown: Robert Ford, South Carolina Senate.

National

78 U.S. Constitution bars a Powell Presidency

By Webster G. Tarpley. The issue is the constitutional disability posed by Gen. Colin Powell's acceptance of a British title of nobility.

82 Cult Awareness Network and Rick Ross lose \$5 million suit

A setback in the courts to the professional kidnapping ring.

83 Corrupt DOJ officials seek to oust Kelly's prosecutor

84 Congressional Closeup

86 National News

The new international terrorism

by Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr.

A new wave of international terrorism is stalking the world. It is led by a horde of mujahideen mercenaries: human flotsam, like the 1920s "rootless" veterans of World War I, cast upon the world in the wake of the 1980s Afghan war. This is the worst terrorism yet; it is much worse than that of the 1970s. It is coordinated from the capital of a former U.S. ally, London; worse yet, it was created with complicity of former U.S. Vice President (and, later, President) George Bush. It threatens you, and your family: perhaps directly, perhaps indirectly. We must mobilize to fight it, and to defeat it.

Therefore, the special problem which must be addressed by this series of **EIR** reports on the new international terrorism, is that, since persons such as Vice President George Bush, Oliver North, and numerous other U.S. and British officials, among others, were involved in helping to create it, there is a corresponding, high-level tendency, among certain authorities, to conceal key facts. The fact that the terrorism occurs, can not be hidden—not usually; what is covered up, is the fact that terrorism has a "mother," and also, occasionally, an "uncle."

Some readers will remember, that back during the 1970s, **EIR** performed a similar function against the international terrorism of that period. As in the 1989 myth, that Deutsche Bank's Alfred Herrhausen had been murdered by the (actually non-existent) Baader-Meinhof gang: Then, during the 1970s and 1980s, as now, official agencies preferred to evade the fact, that there were certain very influential agencies behind terrorist actions. Now, as then, few official intelligence and law-enforcement agencies, so far, have found the political courage to address the roots of the problem. Today, the fear, among relevant intelligence and law-enforcement agencies, of exposing a Thatcher government, or a "power-broker" such as George Bush, leaves it to private agencies, such as **EIR**, to fill the gap.

Directly to the point: As we have said, the heart of the new international terrorism is a legion of trained terrorists, formerly known as the mujahideen veterans of the 1980s Afghan war, which Vice President Bush and the British



George Bush and Margaret Thatcher at the White House, August 1990. Bush and Thatcher played a leading part in creating, arming, and deploying the mujahideen veterans of the war in Afghanistan, who have now emerged as the core of a new terrorist capability worldwide.

Thatcher government played a leading part in creating, arming, and deploying. Once the Soviet forces had retreated from Afghanistan, the Anglo-American-sponsored mujahideen, together with their massive drug- and arms-trafficking apparatus, were dumped on the world, a legion of “special forces”-trained mercenaries, for hire.

Today, that legion of mercenaries is a keystone-element within a new international terrorism, which reaches westward across Eurasia, from Japan, coordinated through a nest of terrorist-group command-centers in London, into the Americas, from Canada down to the tip of South America. During this month and next, **EIR** will provide two Special Reports on this new international terrorism, exposing the key organizations, and how they are interconnected.

In this present, first, report, we concentrate upon the keystone role of the mujahideen veterans of the Thatcher-Bush Afghan war. We show how these mujahideen are functionally integrated with every London-coordinated group operating currently in, and out of South Asia. In the coming, second part of our report, **EIR** will focus upon the principal London-coordinated terrorist networks currently operating in the Americas. This latter element features another leftover from the days of former Vice President Bush’s so-called “Iran-Contra” drug-and-weapons rampage. In the second report, the key is a London-based **Revolutionary Communist Party** and its ally, the London-directed, Fidel Castro-led terrorist army known as **The Forum of São Paulo**.

‘Ethnicity’: the key to terrorism

In the following sections of this first report, we present some methods to aid the professional and laymen, alike, in mapping and tracking this terrorist menace. Tracking the terrorists by that method, **EIR** shows that 1990s South Asia terrorism is linked to the terrorism of earlier decades through the network of international drug- and weapons-trafficking connections which is pivoted upon a triad of **Pol Pot’s Khmer Rouge, the Sri Lanka “Tigers” (LTTE)**, and sundry facets of the Pakistan-centered Afghan veterans’ mujahideen. This drug- and weapons-trafficking triad, is a keystone for armed irregular-warfare activities among a large assortment of so-called “ethnic minorities,” all coordinated presently from London, which have been manipulated by British intelligence, continuously, over a period of between 150 and more than 200 years to date. That is the core of what we present, in this issue, as the South Asia component of the present wave of international terrorism.

The South Asia accumulation of so-called “ethnic and religious minorities,” is centered along the southern political borders of China (and, extending into Tibet and Sinkiang), from northern Laos, westward, through Kashmir and Pakistan, into Algeria’s anti-Islamic Salvation Front GIA terrorism, and beyond. The connections are not limited to that westward band of “ethnic and religious minorities,” but that band represents the hard core of the phenomenon.

London’s strategic use of “ethnicity” and religious sects, is not limited to South Asia. The activation of these long-

standing assets, is key to all British long-term strategy in the Americas, Eurasia, and Africa, during the past 20 years. It is the basis for the British monarchy's genocide campaign against Rwanda and Burundi, and London's current efforts to bring about the total destruction of Nigeria and Sudan. It is also an integral component of London's strategic orientation toward the intended dissolution of Canada, of the United States, and of every presently existing nation of Central and South America. *Ethnicity*, whether in the foreign-directed insurgency within Mexico's federal state of Chiapas, Africa, and Eurasia, or the ongoing destruction of Australia, is the theme of the new, massive wave of international terrorism which London offices are directing today.

Look at British geopolitical strategy for Eurasia, and the way in which London's South Asia terrorism operations are deployed in support of that Eurasian strategy.

First, for the benefit of those who are unfamiliar with the key facts, "Britain" or "British," as used here, does not mean institutions of self-government representing the population of the United Kingdom. England under King Henry VII was an emerging modern nation-state, modelled upon King Louis XI's success in creating the first modern nation-state in France; with the accession of James I to the English throne, in 1603, England ceased to be a nation, and became instead a virtual mere plantation, a virtual colony of an international, Anglo-Dutch financial oligarchy, which, today, controls the marketing of the largest portion of those raw materials on which the world's population depends for its existence. "British," as used in this report, signifies a collection of several thousand either very rich, or otherwise powerful persons, from many nations, who herd around those British and Dutch monarchies, used, as were Venetian doges of old, as rallying-places for coming together to exert their global, imperial power.

Think of Royal Dutch Shell, ITT, Rio Tinto Zinc, or global British press-empires of Lord Beaverbrook's heirs, such as Rupert Murdoch or the Clinton-haters of the Canada-based Hollinger Corporation. Think of the network of British-controlled intelligence organizations, radiating from the Chatham House for which the treasonous Sir Henry A. Kissinger has worked the past 45 years, or the fascistic swamp-creatures of Mont Pelerin Society conservatives, such as the U.S. Heritage Foundation and Prof. Milton Friedman's acolytes. It is those agencies, like Hollywood "body-snatchers from outer space," who employ the British Isles as their breeding place. That typifies the functional meaning of the term "British Empire" in the strategist's, or anti-terrorist specialist's lexicon.

That use of the term "empire," references the example of the control still exerted by the rotting Byzantine Empire even during the process of its dismemberment, during the centuries prior to Venice's "Fourth Crusade" creation, the Latin Kingdom. *That* British imperialism, formerly the world's leading maritime power, is still the world's leading financial imperium. Still, today, through its far-flung intelligence net-

work, and through its corrupting cultural influence upon former colonies, and even the United States itself, London, together with Oxford and Cambridge, exerts a malignant Byzantine quality of influence over the destiny of the planet as a whole.

A Paris boulevard publication, the famous **Paris Match**, recently described the British population as "half-wits."¹ The mouth of Lord William Rees-Mogg, Newt Gingrich booster, former London **Times** editor, and U.S. President Clinton's most tenaciously hateful enemy, has become the world's largest open sewer-pipe of demented ravings on a large array of topics. Rees-Mogg, for years the official "Josef Goebbels" of the British oligarchical mob, echoes the Yahoo-like intellectual qualities which are presently characteristic of the leading British families whom he has so long represented.² Nonetheless, whether allegedly half-witted, plausibly demented, or not, those decaying oligarchical relics are still very dangerous. It is that monstrously decadent, but still very poisonous British, Byzantine-like, imperial influence, which is the guiding hand behind the deployment of the new terrorist wave we are considering here. It is the current strategic doctrine of that Byzantine agency, which must be understood, to define and to defeat the new international terrorist threat.

When the British (as we have defined them here) speak of their strategy, their foreign policy, the two most indicative code-words are "geopolitics" and "balance of power." "Balance of power" is the favorite gutterance in Sir Henry A. Kissinger's *obiter dicta*. "Balance of power" is the term former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher uttered during a relevant recent broom-stop in South Asia. Current British balance-of-power doctrine for Eurasia as a whole, is summed up as follows.

The crux of world strategy today, is the prospect of cooperation among nations grouped around Moscow, Delhi, and Beijing, for the purpose of fostering the general economic renaissance of Eurasia. This economic boom is sought through a network of large-scale infrastructural projects which link the potential technological powerhouses of a revived European economy to the great concentrations of the world's population on the coasts of the Pacific and Indian oceans. This network of infrastructure development is termed, in policy shorthand, "the Eurasia Land-bridge."

The idea of creating such a railway-corridor-based land-bridge, was first put afoot during the 1890s, by such notable figures as France's Gabriel Hanotaux, Germany's Wilhelm von Siemens, and Russia's Count Sergei Witte.³ To prevent

1. Sabine Cayrol, "Nous n'avons même pas à leur répondre. Une semaine à Londres et on a compris: ils sont vraiment 'crazy,'" **Paris Match**, cited in the *Daily Telegraph*, Sept. 1, 1995.

2. Scott Thompson, "His British Lordship Spills the Beans," **EIR**, Feb. 17, 1995, pp. 37-40.

3. Dana S. Scanlon, "The Defeat of Hanotaux and the Coming of the Entente Cordiale with London," **EIR**, March 24, 1995. William Jones, "A Continental League for Eurasian Development," **EIR**, March 24, 1995.

this, Britain, then led by the Prince of Wales who became King Edward VII, launched a series of ventures which put the partners of the mid-1890s—France, Germany, and Russia—at one another's throats; the result was known as World War I.⁴

In 1933, out of fear that Weimar Germany might enter into economic cooperation with the Soviet Union, British interests, including the Prescott Bush who was the father of U.S. President George Bush, put Nazi Adolf Hitler into power in Germany, and aided Hitler into 1938, to ensure that a devastating war erupted to ruin both Germany and Russia once and for all.⁵

During October-November 1989, the government of British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher responded to the crumbling of the "Wall" between eastern and western Europe, by declaring virtual war on Germany. The screeching Mrs. Thatcher's expressed fear, was that a reunified German economy, would turn its development potential eastward. "Fourth Reich!" Thatcher's minions shrieked! Thatcher acted with her lackey's, President George Bush's, support, to prevent the economic reconstruction of former East Germany. To the same purpose, Mrs. Thatcher's Britain, supported by President Bush, launched the effort to turn the former Soviet Union into an economic wasteland, a raw-materials-exporting, "Third World" region, which could never again become a part of a Eurasian challenge to London's imperial interests.

So, since October-November 1989, London's greatest fear has continued to be, that continental western Europe might enter into a Eurasian economic development program, from the Atlantic, to the Pacific and Indian oceans. Since the defeat of Mrs. Thatcher's stooge, President George Bush, in November 1992, London's fear has been that the United States might support a policy of Eurasian economic-development cooperation among nations grouped around Germany, Russia, and China. Now, since the election of France's President Jacques Chirac, the British oligarchy has reacted like a school of sharks in a feeding frenzy, with threats against the Presidents of both the United States and France, and with accelerated efforts to drown the world in the new wave of mujahideen-centered international terrorism.

What Baroness Thatcher's "balance of power" utterance signifies for all Asia, is the following. Britain is currently committed, by ongoing actions, to the disintegration of Pakistan, India, and China. The mechanisms currently in play to this effect are centered around the intent to utilize a London-orchestrated balance-of-power conflict between India and Pakistan, over Kashmir issues, as a lever for prompting the degree of balance-of-power conflict between Delhi and

4. Webster G. Tarpley, "London Sets the Stage for a New Triple Entente," and "King Edward VII: Evil Demiurge of the Triple Entente and World War I," *EIR*, March 24, 1995.

5. Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin, *George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography* (Washington, D.C.: Executive Intelligence Review, 1992), pp. 26-44.

Baroness Margaret Thatcher, during a visit to India in August 1995, pronounced her desire that U.S. foreign policy be governed by "the balance of power." This "is only new," she said, "because during the Cold War years, it was placed in cold storage. As a result we are inclined to forget that in principle it is a force for cooperation and not just for conflict. For example, in relations between Japan, China, Russia, and India, the operation of a balance of power should ensure that there is some check on what otherwise might turn out to be serious threats to other countries' interests. It is also vital that the United States remain engaged in the Pacific as a crucial balancing force. Similarly, within Europe a balance of power should be encouraged to check the power of a united Germany."

Beijing wanted to foster the crumbling of China's Tibet and Sinkiang regions. The internal dynamic of this overall game, is London's deployment of its terrorist-linked "ethnic" assets, to foster the internal dismemberment of both India and Pakistan, while employing the same "ethnicity games" to catalyze the conflict among India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, and China. The mujahideen veterans are the key to the quality of effectiveness of the sundry, interlinked "ethnic" assets which London offices are deploying.

London's target: the nation-state

"Gentlemen: I must inform you, that our unsinkable ship, the *Titanic*, is sinking. While you were gambling in the ship's Mont Pelerin casino, the owners boarded all the ship's available lifeboats, and have departed. I suggest you make your arrangements accordingly, and quickly."

The exact date this "*Titanic*" will sink is uncertain. It could be next week, a few weeks downwind, or months ahead. The only outcome which is certain, is that it will go under soon. The ship in question is the world's present monetary and financial system. The "owners," by which one signifies the international financier oligarchical families, have, in point of fact, already taken to the lifeboats: They have left the doomed stock markets of the world, taking flight in their investments in precious metals, strategic minerals, fossil fuel resources, and shrinking world food supplies. Governments might stabilize the situation, by putting the Federal Reserve System and other central banking systems into government-controlled receivership; if governments lack the courage to do that, the whole system, monetary systems, financial institutions, and the negotiability of money itself, will simply disintegrate, and that at a time not far distant.

The kernel of the international oligarchy agrees with that picture of the present world financial situation. They have expressed their agreement, as did London's Sir Jimmy Goldsmith some time past, by taking to the lifeboats, getting off

In this Special Report

This report is divided into two principal sections, following Mr. LaRouche's introduction: first, an overview of "London's afghansi," and second, a case study of South Asian terrorism. Both sections are built around maps showing the theaters of operation of the terrorists, the routes of their weapons traffic, and their drug smuggling. We demonstrate that the new terrorism can be traced directly to the veterans of the Afghan War, the mujahideen, who have now turned up all around the world, financed mainly by drug money, as a mercenary army for hire. They intersect a host of ethnic terrorist organizations, all of which have headquarters in London.

Section I, beginning on p. 9, shows how the United States fell into a geopolitical trap, prepared by the British, in Afghanistan. We expose the controllers of the mujahideen from London and the United States—including from the U.S. Congress. Finally, we present profiles of some of the most important afghansi groups and their international collaborators in Algeria and the Philippines.

Section II, beginning on p. 37, focusses on terrorism and ethnic insurgency in India, with detailed profiles of the most important groups and who controls them.

the British economic ship before it sank. The fact that the world as it has existed for all this past century, is now about to go out of existence, contributes a significant margin of added energy of desperation to every leading potential and actual crisis throughout the world. That consideration is key to the hysteria expressed by the antic Lord William Rees-Mogg, and to the vast scale and intensity with which the new wave of international terrorism is being deployed.

The question posed implicitly to every member of the Anglo-Dutch-led international financial oligarchy, is whether the oligarchy itself is going to survive, or not. Will the oligarchy outlive the obliteration of its own present, worldwide monetary and financial system? Clearly, in running out of speculation in financial paper, into physical possession of the most vital raw materials, the oligarchy has shown its determination to outlive the general extermination of money, banks, and stock markets. One might ask, therefore: What more does the oligarchy have to fear than that? The answer to that question is: the modern form of nation-state republic; to understand the oligarchy's fear on that account, one need but conjure up the name of U.S. Treasury Secretary Alexander Hamilton.

Could a nation-state outlive the collapse of a worldwide monetary and financial system? The brilliantly successful revival of what appeared to be a hopelessly bankrupt, March

1789 U.S.A., under the leadership of President George Washington and his Treasury Secretary, Hamilton, is living historical proof that a nation-state following the same anti-British principles as did Washington and Hamilton, could survive quite nicely. To bring this about today, several principled measures are indispensable:

1. Put the old bankrupt monetary and financial systems into receivership, and reorganization in bankruptcy, by the relevant national government.

2. Create immediately a new supplementary issue of national currency, in the form of negotiable currency-notes of the public treasury, and put those notes into circulation through selective measures of lending for capital improvements in physical production and basic economic infrastructure.

3. Create a national bank, as both an agency of deposit for the national government, and as a primary lender of government issues of currency-note credit for productive investment.

4. Use the power of the state to launch a range of productive and infrastructural investments sufficient to bring about rapid expansion of productive employment up to a prescribed "full employment" level.

5. Enter into protectionist forms of tariff and trade agreements, both to protect national productive investments (and employment), and to foster an expansion of mutually beneficial hard-commodity trade among nations.

The enactment of such emergency measures by a strategically decisive aggregation of nation-states, means an end to the power of that pack of parasites which has ruled the modern world too long, the Anglo-Dutch-centered international financier oligarchy. Such measures are the only means by which existing nation-states could survive a collapse of the severity now in progress. Governments which would, ordinarily, lack the political courage to undertake such reform measures, are being challenged by the kind of onrushing collapse which would tend to impel even the most timorous regime into bold recovery measures. Hence, the oligarchy is at the extremes of hysteria, in its determination to destroy existing nation-states, especially the United States of America, before the point is reached that such recovery measures might be forced onto the table for immediate action.

That hysteria is key to the way in which London-centered forces are pushing for Quebec separatism now: to use that as the first of a series of chain-reaction developments intended to bring about the weakening, and de-centralizing, and early dissolution of the U.S.A.—among other existing nation-states. That is why London's terrorist and other assets are being used in the effort to destroy the present governments of Sudan, Kenya, and Nigeria, as London has already unleashed its genocide against Rwanda and Burundi. This is the consideration underlying the unleashing of ethnicity-accented international terrorism within South Asia and the border-areas of China.

War in Afghanistan spawned a global narco-terrorist force

by Jeffrey Steinberg

On Christmas Eve 1979, the Soviet Red Army invaded Afghanistan. Advance echelons of KGB units captured the presidential palace, assassinated the once staunchly pro-Moscow President, and installed a more pliable successor, who announced—from Soviet territory—that he had “invited” the Russian forces to intervene under a recent Soviet-Afghani friendship treaty. Within a short period of time, Moscow had 89,000 troops inside Afghanistan.

Less than a month later, U.S. President Jimmy Carter's national security adviser, Zbigniew Brzezinski, stood at the Khyber Pass in Pakistan, and was photographed pointing a rifle across the border into Afghan territory. Brzezinski was in Pakistan to deliver a commitment from President Carter that the United States was ready to provide the government of Gen. Mohammed Zia ul-Haq with massive military aid to help build up the Afghani mujahideen resistance to the Soviet invaders.

The ensuing decade of surrogate warfare between the United States and the Soviet Union drew the two superpowers into a geopolitical trap that proved disastrous for both. The defeat that the Red Army suffered at the hands of the massively western-backed Afghan mujahideen aggravated the ongoing crisis within the Warsaw Pact, that was actually triggered on March 23, 1983, when President Ronald Reagan announced his Strategic Defense Initiative, a policy that Moscow's top leadership knew had been designed by Lyndon LaRouche. The SDI—not the Afghan War—was the principal, driving factor that accelerated the collapse of the Soviet system. The defeat in Afghanistan was but one more serious sign that the Bolshevik system was headed for the scrap-heap of history.

The impact upon the United States and the West as a whole would be more subtle, but, in the long run, equally disastrous. By falling for a British-authored geopolitical strategy of encouraging the spread of a virulently anti-western, nominally Islamic form of fundamentalism, the United States gave aid and comfort to the creation of a new terrorist international—far more deadly than the earlier global terrorist apparatus that stalked world leaders during the decade of

the 1970s. The new terrorist international—built around the mujahideen veterans of the 1979-89 Afghan War—is responsible for such terrorist incidents as the February 1993 World Trade Center bombing in New York City. And British intelligence-controlled operatives, such as Lord William Rees-Mogg's underling Dr. Jack Wheeler, who were actively involved in the recruitment and training of the Afghani mujahideen, were implicated before the fact in the April 1995 bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City, which claimed 168 lives. The Afghani mujahideen are the primary force carrying out the irregular warfare destabilization of France, since the election of Jacques Chirac as President, and France's ensuing break with the British “Entente Cordiale.”

Over the ten-year period that followed Brzezinski's visit to the Khyber Pass, the United States would officially pour \$3 billion into the Afghan mujahideen war against the Red Army, a relatively small fraction of the total cost of the effort. A broad spectrum of nations—from Britain and Israel, to Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Egypt, China, and even Iran—would collectively contribute an equal amount of money.

According to one well-placed U.S. intelligence source, the combined Medellín and Cali Cartel contribution to the Afghan mujahideen was \$10-20 billion!

A new opium war

Whether that figure is accurate or not, the profits from illegal narcotics sales unquestionably bankrolled the war—on both sides. By the mid-1980s, the Golden Crescent, extending from Iran to Afghanistan and Pakistan, was providing one-half of the heroin reaching the streets of the United States. Pakistan's North West Frontier Province (NWFP) became a hub of guns-for-drugs trade, and Pakistan's gross revenue from opium and heroin sales soared to \$8-10 billion a year by 1988. That figure represented one-quarter of the Gross Domestic Product of Pakistan. U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration statistics as of 1994 still identified Afghanistan as the source for one-third of all the heroin sold in the United States.

Prior to the outbreak of the Afghan War in 1979, the



Opium poppy production in Afghanistan. As of 1994, Afghanistan was identified by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration as the source for one-third of all the heroin sold in the United States.

region's opium production had been relatively small, after early 1970s eradication programs pushed through by the Nixon administration had taken the Golden Crescent out of the world heroin trade. What opium poppy was produced, went into the small addict population in South Asia. The Afghan War changed all of that. Not only did the Golden Crescent of Southwest Asia surpass the Southeast Asian Golden Triangle in opium production in the mid-1980s; by the same date, Pakistan's opium addict population had skyrocketed to over 1.3 million people. In 1980, the figure was 5,000.

In the aftermath of the Soviet military withdrawal from Afghanistan in February 1989, Afghanistan degenerated into a battlefield of rival mujahideen factions, who were more interested in controlling the lucrative opium poppy fields and in using the wartime military bases and vast stockpiles of hardware as training grounds for a whole new generation of international terrorists. According to one senior U.S. intelligence official, Iran moved quickly into the vacuum created by the sudden U.S. pullout.

At the center of both the drug and the terror efforts was Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, the head of one of Afghanistan's seven rival mujahideen factions, who enjoyed the most active support of Pakistan's British-trained and -modeled military intelligence agency, the Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI).

Although American diplomats and intelligence officers posted in Pakistan often warned of Hekmatyar's strong anti-

western and pro-Iranian views, speculated about possible Soviet KGB links, and even acknowledged his undisputed status as Afghanistan's "heroin king," his forces received the largest portion of American and other international military support throughout the Afghan War. Intelligence reports back to Washington about the progress of the war were notoriously biased, and filled with disinformation portraying Hekmatyar's mujahideen as the most successful fighters. Often the reports to the Pentagon and the CIA were identical to the reports prepared by British intelligence—complete with the same spelling and typographical errors. More reliable on-the-scene reports indicated that Hekmatyar spent more time and effort fighting rival mujahideen groups than battling the Soviets.

Yet, months after the Soviet pullout from Afghanistan, CBS journalist Kurt Lohbeck witnessed a massive delivery of weapons to Hekmatyar's camp at the Pakistan-Afghanistan border by American intelligence officials. And according to Lohbeck, the Bush administration placed so much emphasis on Hekmatyar's conquest of postwar Afghanistan that U.S. diplomats were ordered to drop all public criticisms of Hekmatyar, as the arms pipeline remained open.

A new terrorist international

Under a summer 1979 Presidential Finding, the Carter administration expanded the already-ongoing covert financ-

ing of the Afghan mujahideen for the stated purpose of “increasing the costs” to the Soviet Union of its efforts inside Afghanistan. Even after the December 1979 Soviet invasion of the country, the goal remained essentially the same.

When Ronald Reagan was inaugurated President in January 1981, the U.S. objective in Afghanistan shifted. No longer satisfied to heap additional penalties on the Soviets, the Reagan administration sought to drive the Red Army out of Afghanistan. To accomplish this, it was estimated that a mujahideen fighting force of no less than 150,000 trained and well-equipped troops would have to be created. To accomplish this, a worldwide recruitment effort was conducted, which stretched from the Afghani exile communities in Europe, to North Africa, to other parts of the Islamic world, to the streets of America.

By the time the Red Army completed its pullout from Afghanistan, in February 1989, the ranks of the Afghan mujahideen groups were swelled with combatants who had been recruited to fight the “Great Atheistic Satan” in Moscow. Out of that operation evolved a mercenary force, currently estimated at over 10,000, who have shifted their anger from Moscow to the West, and who now comprise the largest labor pool of potential terrorists ever seen.

According to the April 1995 edition of *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, “afghansi” fighters are now actively deployed “across North Africa and the Arabian Peninsula, China and Kashmir, the Philippines and Tajikistan and the U.S. eastern seaboard.”

Among the largest “Afghan veteran” contingents: 5,000 Saudis, 3,000 Yemenis, 2,000 Egyptians, 2,800 Algerians, 400 Tunisians, 370 Iraqis, and 200 Libyans. According to the *Jane’s* report, the Chechen capital of Grozny became “a key transit point for Arab veterans of the Afghan war.”

While the majority of these veterans are not part of the new terrorist international, enough of them have been recruited—either by British intelligence, Iran, or other intelligence services or crime syndicates—that they now represent a serious national security concern for virtually every nation on earth.

Sinking into the trap

The United States had become involved—at a token level—in bankrolling several Pakistani-supported mujahideen groups in May 1979, when CIA station chief John Joseph Reagan was introduced, for the first time, to a pre-selected group of Afghani rebel leaders. The Pakistanis told the Americans that Gulbuddin Hekmatyar was the most skilled, best armed, and most popular of the half-dozen mujahideen leaders actively engaged in battling the Soviet client regime in Kabul. Reagan had virtually no independent intelligence profile of the Afghan rebels, and had no alternative but to take the Pakistani ISI briefings at face value. The briefings were a British-scripted lie.

Ironically, back in Washington, President Carter’s CIA

director, Adm. Stansfield Turner, had initially voiced his opposition to even the token aid program for the Afghan mujahideen. According to several published accounts, including Bob Woodward’s biography of William Casey, Turner was disturbed that U.S. intelligence had fallen under the near-total domination of British intelligence; and it was apparently the British, who were gung-ho to get the Americans engaged in a surrogate war against the Soviets in Afghanistan.

Turner’s prescient concerns were ignored by President Carter, who had by then fallen increasingly under the sway of his national security adviser, Zbigniew Brzezinski. Brzezinski had, in turn, been seduced by a senior British intelligence figure, the Oxford-trained Arabist, Dr. Bernard Lewis, into believing that Islamic fundamentalism could be played as a “geo-strategic” card to destabilize the Soviet empire all across South Asia. In a *Time* magazine cover story published on Jan. 15, 1979, Brzezinski proclaimed Iran, Afghanistan, and the Indian subcontinent as an “arc of crisis” that posed a grave challenge to the West, but could also spell doom for the Soviet empire.

Time’s cover story on “The Crescent of Crisis” ended with the following observation: “In the long run there may even be targets of opportunity for the West created by ferment within the crescent. Islam is undoubtedly compatible with socialism, but it is inimical to atheistic Communism. The Soviet Union is already the world’s fifth largest Muslim nation. By the year 2000, the huge Islamic populations in the border republics may outnumber Russia’s now dominant Slavs. From Islamic democracies on Russia’s southern tier, a zealous Koranic evangelism might sweep across the border into these politically repressed Soviet states, creating problems for the Kremlin. . . . Whatever the solution, there is a clear need for the U.S. to recapture what Kissinger calls ‘the geopolitical momentum.’ That more than anything else will help maintain order in the crescent of crisis.”

Fifteen years later, when some of the very Afghani mujahideen who had given Moscow a bloody nose were turned loose as an international terrorist force, carrying out some of their most heinous crimes on the streets of America (including at the front gate of the CIA headquarters), a senior CIA officer who had played a central role in the Afghan War admitted to *New York Times* reporter Tim Weiner that, back in the late 1970s and early ’80s, when the United States first began pouring in billions of dollars in aid to the Afghans, it had never occurred to anyone inside U.S. intelligence that the program would blow back in such a bloody fashion. Charles G. Cogan, the CIA’s operations chief for the Near East and South Asia from 1979-84, told Weiner: “It’s quite a shock. The hypothesis that the mujahideen would come to the United States and commit terrorist actions did not enter into our universe of thinking at the time. We were totally preoccupied with the war against the Soviets in Afghanistan. It is a significant unintended consequence.”

Replaying the 'Great Game'

Maybe it was unintended in Washington and Langley, but not so elsewhere. Such American naiveté was anticipated in London, where British intelligence had a 200-year history of playing what Rudyard Kipling had dubbed the "Great Game" across the steppes of Central Asia, and where Islam had been probed, prodded, and profiled by the British East India Company, and by the successor British India Office's Arab Bureau, since the time of James Mill, and, later, Lawrence of Arabia.

Great Britain jealously guarded its Great Game, and, at times, fiercely fought to keep the United States out of the picture.

In 1943, British Prime Minister Winston Churchill had gone so far as to assert that Afghanistan was "denied territory" to the Americans, when President Franklin Roosevelt dispatched his most trusted military aide, Gen. Patrick Hurley, to Kabul to get a first-hand picture of how Afghanistan might be drawn into FDR's vision of a postwar decolonized world. British intelligence did everything short of assassinating Hurley to prevent him from successfully reaching the Afghan capital. When Hurley did finally get to Kabul and spend four days with the king and senior government officials, he made such a lasting impression that the Afghans immediately declared themselves anxious to forge a partnership with the Americans, whom they saw as totally different

from the two imperial Great Game rivals, England and Russia, who had kept the country in a state of enforced backwardness and poverty for half a century, preventing the construction of even a railroad or a paved highway. Senior British military officials, based out of the North West Frontier Province across the border in Pakistan, had, however, put their stamp of approval on the production of vast crops of opium poppy in the rich mountains of Afghanistan, and had facilitated the processing and distribution of that opium in the South Asian and Chinese markets.

With the death of FDR, Afghanistan's vision of economic partnership with America died as well. Once again, Afghanistan fell into the category of denied territory for the United States.

The British destabilization of the "arc of crisis" began with the Khomeini Revolution in Iran, which overthrew the Shah in February 1979. Khomeini had been a longstanding British intelligence tool, and Khomeini's Islamic Revolution was a crucial ingredient in the Bernard Lewis Plan.

Brzezinski, long schooled in British geopolitics, had locked the United States into the British Great Game in the early days of the Carter administration, when he rejected Japanese offers to finance major development projects in Iran and Mexico. Brzezinski had declared that there would be "no new Japans in the Persian Gulf or south of the Rio Grande." That American embrace of British geopolitics doomed the



Afghan "freedom fighters" call for holy war against Russian occupation of their country, at the annual convention of the Muslim Students Association at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, May 1980. Many militants such as these became combatants against the "Great Atheistic Satan" in Moscow, but as the years went by, some of them were recruited as mercenaries and terrorists against the West.

Shah, and drew the United States into the British covert drive to install Khomeini in power. With the taking of the American embassy hostages in November 1979, the United States was drawn ever deeper into the “arc of crisis.”

It would be an oversimplification to say that the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan was the result of a fine-tuned British conspiracy. However, mujahideen operations had been launched inside Afghanistan as early as 1974, when Pakistani Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto was manipulated into sponsoring a 5,000-man guerrilla force under the direction of a young Islamic fanatic, Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, to destabilize the country and dissuade Afghanistan’s President Muhammed Daud from pursuing a “Greater Pushtun” nation extending into Pakistan’s North West Frontier Territory. Back at the height of the Great Game in the late nineteenth century, the British had deliberately created an Indian-Afghan border that cut through the middle of the Pushtun tribal territory, thereby setting up a border crisis that could be manipulated at will.

Although Hekmatyar’s forces and other allied groups were soundly defeated in 1974, the effort did result in Muhammed Daud’s decision to negotiate a border deal with Prime Minister Bhutto that brought a temporary peace to the area. The situation dramatically changed when Prime Minister Bhutto was overthrown in 1977 by the Pakistani military, under the direction of Gen. Mohammed Zia ul-Haq. During the same period, the Soviet-backed Afghan communists launched their own drive to power, which ultimately resulted in the overthrow of Muhammed Daud and the installation of a Soviet-puppet regime in April 1978.

British brains and American dollars

A careful review of the covert apparatus established to support the Afghan mujahideen effort against the Red Army (see other articles in this section) shows that the entire program was directed, top-down, from London—either directly through senior British intelligence figures like the Privy Council head, Lord Cranbourne, or through notorious Anglophiles within the U.S. intelligence establishment, like Wall Street banker John Train and International Rescue Committee President Leo Cherne.

Under National Security Directive 3, signed by President Reagan in early 1982, Vice President George Bush was placed in charge of the entire global covert action program. It was Bush’s Special Situation Group (SSG) and Crisis Pre-Planning Group (CPPG) at the White House, that deployed Oliver North, Richard Secord, “Public Diplomacy” head Walter Raymond, and the entire Iran-Contra crew. Throughout the 1980s, the Afghan War was the largest single program under this Bush chain of command. And because the Afghan program was sold to the U.S. Congress as an opportunity to give the Soviets “their own Vietnam,” it enjoyed nearly unanimous support and financing—and was to remain a well-kept secret.

Private sector figures like John Train and Leo Cherne (who also served on President Reagan’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, PFIAB), who coordinated the American aid program to the Hekmatyar forces, were senior officials in the Bush-directed program.

The ‘Get LaRouche’ effort

It is particularly noteworthy that Train and Cherne simultaneously played central roles in the campaign to slander and then frame up Lyndon LaRouche and his associates, on behalf of George Bush and Henry Kissinger.

While heading the Afghan Relief Committee (ARC), Train organized a media salon, involving the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith (ADL), NBC-TV, *Readers Digest*, the *New Republic*, and others, which churned out mountains of black propaganda against LaRouche, and set the stage for the railroad prosecution and jailing of him and many of his associates. Train’s chain of command on the “Get LaRouche” effort ran into the White House via Walter Raymond—the same person who coordinated Train’s Afghan support efforts within the Bush White House task force.

Cherne used his position on PFIAB to ensure, on behalf of his close friend Henry Kissinger, that the FBI launched a bogus “national security” probe of LaRouche in January 1983—at the very moment that LaRouche was serving as a back channel for National Security Adviser William Clark in sensitive talks with Moscow on what later became President Reagan’s SDI.

How FDR planned to outflank the British

by Edward Spannaus

Surprising as it may seem today, at the end of the Second World War, both Afghanistan and Iran looked to the United States as their hope for economic development, and for protection from the imperialist designs of Great Britain and the Soviet Union. Both Afghanistan and Iran had long been pawns in the “Great Game” between Britain and Russia, and both saw in the principles of Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Atlantic Charter, the possibility of fulfilling their aspirations for freedom from foreign domination and exploitation.

The transformation of the image of the United States, from the protector of exploited nations, to the “Great Satan” and sworn enemy of pan-Islamic fanatics, is a case study in British methods of manipulation and control.

The favorable image of the United States held in the eyes of the leaders of both Iran and Afghanistan was largely due to the deployment of President Roosevelt’s personal repre-

sentative, Gen. Patrick J. Hurley, to that region in 1943-44. When Hurley arrived in Iran in 1943, he found a country occupied jointly by the British and the Soviets, a country which feared it would be permanently partitioned by the two occupying powers after the war. Hurley proposed that Iran protect its future by joining the Allies and declaring war on Germany and the Axis powers—a proposal which was violently opposed by the British and Russian allies!

At FDR's instruction, and over efforts by the Anglophilic U.S. State Department to sabotage his efforts, Hurley drafted the "Declaration Regarding Iran" during the Teheran Conference in late 1943. The declaration guaranteed the independence, sovereignty, and territorial integrity of Iran, and promised assistance in dealing with the postwar economic situation. Over Averell Harriman's objections, Roosevelt managed to get the document signed by Stalin and Churchill.

Roosevelt's vision was to make Iran a "pilot project," which would show the world the benefits of applying American "twentieth-century" methods to the task of global development. He assigned Hurley to develop a plan for the postwar economic development of Iran, which involved freeing Iran from internal and foreign exploitation, so that it could use its considerable natural resources for its own benefit. FDR also asked Hurley to compile a list of American industrialists and experts who could be trusted to carry out the project. Hurley's report to Roosevelt included the following provisions:

"Inauguration in Iran of the American pattern of self-government and free enterprise will be an assurance that [the] proceeds from development of Iranian resources will be directed substantially to the building of schools, hospitals, sanitary systems, irrigation systems, and improvement of all facilities contributing to the health, happiness and general welfare of the Iranian people.

"This plan of nation building may be improved through our experience in Iran and may become the criterion for the relations of the United States toward all nations which are now suffering from the evils of greedy minorities, monopolies, aggression, and imperialism."

President Roosevelt was enthusiastic about the Iran Plan, and forwarded it to the State Department, commenting: "I was rather thrilled by the idea of using Iran as an example of what we could do by an unselfish American policy."

Intervention in Afghanistan

Afghanistan was Hurley's next stop. He flew to Peshawar in Pakistan, only 150 miles from the capital of Afghanistan. As Hurley's biographer Don Lohbeck tells the story:

"In Peshawar, a series of British-inspired obstacles arose to hinder completion of the flight to Kabul. First the plane in which he was to fly over the mountains to the Afghan capital was declared to be of a type that could not possibly land on the Kabul air strip; second, the officials of the British airfield 'lost' the key to the gasoline pump and could not furnish gas

for the flight; third, local weather reports from Kabul were withheld from the Americans so that when on January 4, they finally took off—they had to turn back when within only twenty miles of the Afghan city, because weather conditions were so bad they could not land. Trying again the next day, the Americans had to turn back because of engine trouble that developed while in flight.

"Finally, in disgust, General Hurley and his party left Peshawar by car, driving through the Khyber Pass."

Hurley's trip was a marked success. The U.S. military attaché wrote that Afghanistan, which had been left out of the Teheran Conference, was eager for some notice from the United States, and that the Afghan leaders now looked to Washington as the arbiter of their relations with Britain and Russia.

Hurley himself reported to Roosevelt that "since leaving Afghanistan I have confirmed the impression that neither Russia nor Britain has the confidence of the Afghanistan Government. . . . The fact that the United States Government has no imperialistic designs may be regarded as the chief reason why it is trusted by Afghanistan and all nations of the Middle East. The king of Afghanistan is also familiar with the principles expressed by you. He expressed himself as in complete accord and anxious to follow your leadership. The king was delighted by the Iran Declaration. He said it gave all nations of the Middle East and Central Asia confidence in their own future. Throughout the Middle East you are credited with having obtained the Iran Declaration from Britain and Russia."

The FDR-Hurley plan for Iran was violently attacked by the State Department, whose "expert" on Iran, Eugene Rostow, dismissed it as "hysterical messianic global-baloney." Hurley angrily denounced the opponents of the plan as "stuffed-shirt diplomats in the State Department who were kow-towing to the British."

But with Roosevelt's death in 1945, and the accession of Harry Truman to the White House, the British agents-of-influence in the State Department had their way, and Roosevelt's postwar plans for the Middle East and Central Asia were scuttled.

American aid for Afghanistan, which was looking to the United States for investment and assistance, never materialized. The United States did manage to maintain more of a role in Iran, and in the early 1950s even assisted Iran's efforts to wrest control of its oil from Britain. Contrary to historical myth, the United States supported the Mossadeq government's nationalization of Iran's oil resources. But with the advent of the Eisenhower administration, U.S. policy in Iran was quickly aligned with that of Britain, and U.S. agents played a secondary, supporting role in the British-run coup against Mossadeq. It was only later that the CIA took credit for overthrowing Mossadeq—a stupid and false claim, which contributed greatly to British efforts to transform the United States into the "enemy image" in the Middle East.

The real story of the BCCI

by Bill Engdahl and Jeffrey Steinberg

In the summer of 1991, the Bank of England took the unprecedented step of shutting down one of the world's largest banks, the Bank of Credit and Commerce International. Soon afterwards, the District Attorney of Manhattan, Robert Morgenthau, handed down criminal indictments against top officials of the bank. Soon, the popular media were filled with tales of drug-money laundering, bankrolling of Middle East terrorists, underwriting of Saddam Hussein's quest for a nuclear bomb, etc. BCCI was linked to some of the Persian Gulf's wealthiest sheiks, and was described as a secret slush fund for the Central Intelligence Agency. *Time* magazine even quoted CIA head Robert Gates, referring to BCCI as the "Bank of Crooks and Criminals International."

Two rather critical facts, however, were invariably left out of the story—even during the lengthy soap opera trial of former BCCI attorney Robert Altman.

The first fact was the extraordinarily close alliance between BCCI and some of Britain's most powerful financial houses and aristocratic families.

The second fact was that BCCI was created, and then built up as a "world class" bank, primarily to manage the covert funds that poured into the secret war in Afghanistan. Hardly any mention was made of the fact that BCCI was in the middle of the Afghan effort—serving as the de facto central bank for a multibillion-dollar Golden Crescent illegal arms-for-drugs trade that mushroomed during 1979-90.

When the last of the Red Army troops pulled out of Kabul in February 1989, the massive British-devised and American-led covert action program in support of the Afghan mujahideen began to wind down. BCCI lost its *raison d'être*, and went the way of the 1960s-era Investors Overseas Service (IOS), and the Vietnam War-era Nugen Hand Bank of Australia: The money was siphoned out, a diversionary scandal was manufactured, and its doors were shut.

During the decade of the Afghan War, BCCI's assets had grown from an initial capitalization in 1972 of \$2.5 million, to \$4 billion in 1980, to an astounding \$23 billion at the point that the Bank of England moved to shut it down. The bulk of the \$23 billion disappeared and to this day is still unaccounted for.

During its meteoric rise in the 1980s, BCCI was anything but a "Third World bank." Nominally founded in 1972 by Pakistani banker Agha Hasan Abedi, it was initially capital-

ized by the British-run Sheik Zayed of Abu Dhabi, incorporated in Luxembourg, and conducted all of its real business in London. True, Abedi was closely allied with the Pakistani military, especially with Gen. Mohammed Zia ul-Haq, who took power in 1977; and BCCI was used as a laundromat for the billions of dollars a year generated by the hundreds of heroin laboratories in Pakistan's North West Frontier Province (NWFP) that processed Afghani opium and smuggled it onto the world market. Likewise, BCCI was the central bank for the British and American arms flows to the Afghan mujahideen.

A British 'crown jewel'

BCCI became a "crown jewel" in the British offshore hot money system because of its ties to the City of London.

In 1976, BCCI established a Swiss base of operations by purchasing 85% of Banque de Commerce et Placements (BCP) of Geneva. The remaining 15% was retained by the original owner, Thesarus Continental Securities Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS). Under BCCI control, BCP was managed by Alfred Hartmann, a former senior official of UBS. Hartmann eventually became chief financial officer for BCC Holding, and was the person most accountable for the "lost" \$23 billion. While serving as BCCI's "man in Switzerland," Hartmann was always operating on behalf of the Rothschild family. Hartmann was president of Rothschild Bank AG of Zurich, was vice-chairman of NY-Intermaritime Bank of Geneva (run by Mossad operative Bruce Rappaport), and was a member of the board of directors of the elite N.M. Rothschild and Sons in London.

BCCI's Swiss, London, and Caribbean branches were an essential part of the cash pipeline for the Bush-led "parallel government" of the 1980s. According to congressional testimony, Lt. Col. Oliver North and British arms dealer Leslie Aspin opened up four joint bank accounts in BCCI's Paris branch. And when the Colombian Medellín Cartel put \$10 million into the Bush covert war chest, the funds were conduited through one of Bruce Rappaport's Swiss accounts. When Syrian guns- and dope-trafficker Mansur al-Kassar arranged to sell \$42 million in arms to Iran on behalf of the Bush-North effort, he and Leslie Aspin funneled the profits through BCCI's Cayman Islands branch.

Former Senate investigator Jack Blum summed up the BCCI case in 1991 testimony before a congressional committee: "This bank was a product of the Afghan War and people very close to the mujahideen have said that many Pakistani military officials who were deeply involved in assisting and supporting the Afghan rebel movement were stealing our foreign assistance money and using BCCI to hide the money they stole; to market American weapons that were to be delivered that they stole; and to market and manage funds that came from the selling of heroin that was apparently engineered by one of the mujahideen groups."

The Golden Crescent heroin connection

by Jeffrey Steinberg

On May 27, 1986, a Soviet cargo ship, the *Kapitan Tomson*, was busted by Dutch authorities in Rotterdam with 220 kilos of pure heroin aboard. At the time, it was the largest heroin seizure in European history. The container with the heroin originated in Kabul, where the drug was hidden among 30 tons of raisins. The shipment was trucked overland across the Soviet Union, and placed on the ship at either Leningrad or Riga. For the first time, western security services had hard proof that the Soviet occupation forces in Afghanistan were directly involved in the dope trade.

And the Soviets weren't alone in the trade either. In the late 1970s, as the United States was first becoming involved in the covert support for the Afghan mujahideen, Dr. David Musto, a member of the Carter administration's drug advisory board, issued a prescient warning that the United States was moving "into Afghanistan to support the opium growers in their rebellion against the Soviets. Shouldn't we, try," Dr. Musto asked, "to avoid what we had done in Laos?"

The Laos parallel was precise. Back in the 1960s and '70s, the CIA had conducted a secret war in Laos, which was predominantly funded by the sale of opium. The CIA's private airline, Air America, became notorious for its dope shuttle flights in and out of Southeast Asia's "Golden Triangle" opium region. The CIA station chief in Laos, Theodore G. Shackley, would later emerge as a key behind-the-scenes player in the Reagan-Bush-era secret wars.

Dr. Musto was not alone in his fears. Already in December 1979, the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) called an emergency behind-closed-doors meeting at New York's JFK Airport to come up with a plan for dealing with the flood of South Asian heroin about to hit the eastern seaboard of the United States.

A rival to the Golden Triangle

Over the next decade, the Golden Crescent region, encompassing the mountain valleys of Iran, Afghanistan, and Pakistan, emerged as one of the world's two biggest sources of opium, for several years even surpassing the nearby Golden Triangle. While some of the opium-producing areas of Afghanistan were unquestionably under the control of the Red Army, the majority of poppy fields were in areas like the Helmand Valley in southern Afghanistan that were in the hands of the mujahideen, especially the Hezb-i-Islami of

Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, which also controlled a string of heroin laboratories just across the Pakistani border at Koh-i-Soltan.

By the late 1980s, the DEA reported that Pakistan's annual revenue from heroin sales was \$8-10 billion, one-fourth of the country's Gross Domestic Product. Most of the raw opium processed into heroin at the hundreds of clandestine laboratories in the North West Frontier Province (NWFP) and in the area around the Khyber Pass, came from Afghanistan, which was producing over 1,000 tons per year by the midpoint of the Afghan War!

One consequence of this opium boom was an epidemic increase in drug addiction among Pakistanis. Whereas in 1980, the total addict population of Pakistan was under 5,000, by 1988, the country had 1.3 million opium addicts.

When the Red Army completed its pullout from Afghanistan in February 1989, "opium warfare" erupted among rival mujahideen groups. Hekmatyar's Hezb-i-Islami attempted to take control over the opium fields in an area of the Helmand Valley controlled by Mullah Nasim Akhundzada. Hekmatyar's forces were defeated, but two years later, Nasim—by then the deputy defense minister of Afghanistan—was assassinated by his opium rival, and fighting broke out again between the Hezb-i-Islami and the Helmand Valley group, now headed by Nasim's older brother Mohammed Rasul.

In Pakistan, a similar factional struggle over the dope business broke out in 1988, after President Mohammed Zia ul-Haq, along with several top generals and the U.S. ambassador, were killed in a plane crash. When Benazir Bhutto came in as prime minister, she launched a crackdown against the Pakistani Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI). Gen. Fazle Huq, the commander of the NWFP, was arrested for covering up his own brother's drug trafficking. General Huq's personal pilot, Maj. Farooq Hamid, was arrested on heroin-trafficking charges.

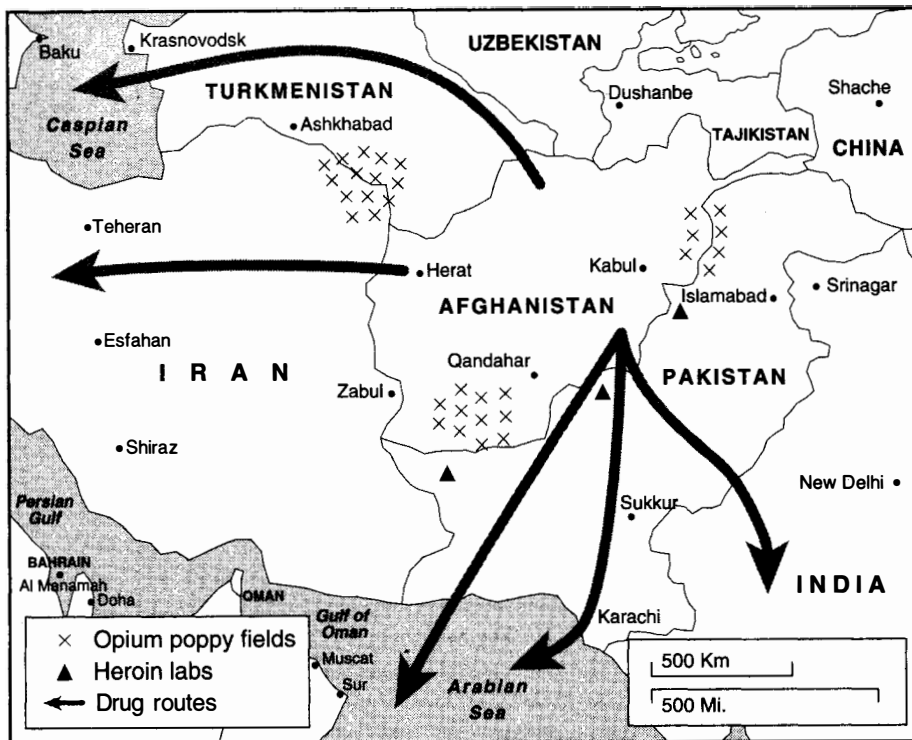
As early as 1983, Norwegian customs officials had arrested a Pakistani smuggling a large quantity of heroin. A follow-on investigation led to the indictment of Hamid Hasnain, the vice president of the Pakistan government's Habib Bank. Hasnain was the personal account manager for President Zia.

The drug crackdown was short-lived, however. When General Zia's former finance minister, Ghulam Ishaq Khan, became President of Pakistan, many of the indictments were overturned or never prosecuted. Ghulam Ishaq Khan had been General Zia's liaison to the Bank of Credit and Commerce International, serving as the president of the BCCI Foundation, the "charity" through which drug money was laundered, and bribes were paid out.

The DEA's most recent annual study of the supply of illicit drugs to the United States reported that opium production and processing in Afghanistan has increased, and that a crime syndicate based in Quetta, Pakistan has emerged as a major channel for Afghani heroin into the United States and western Europe.

MAP 1

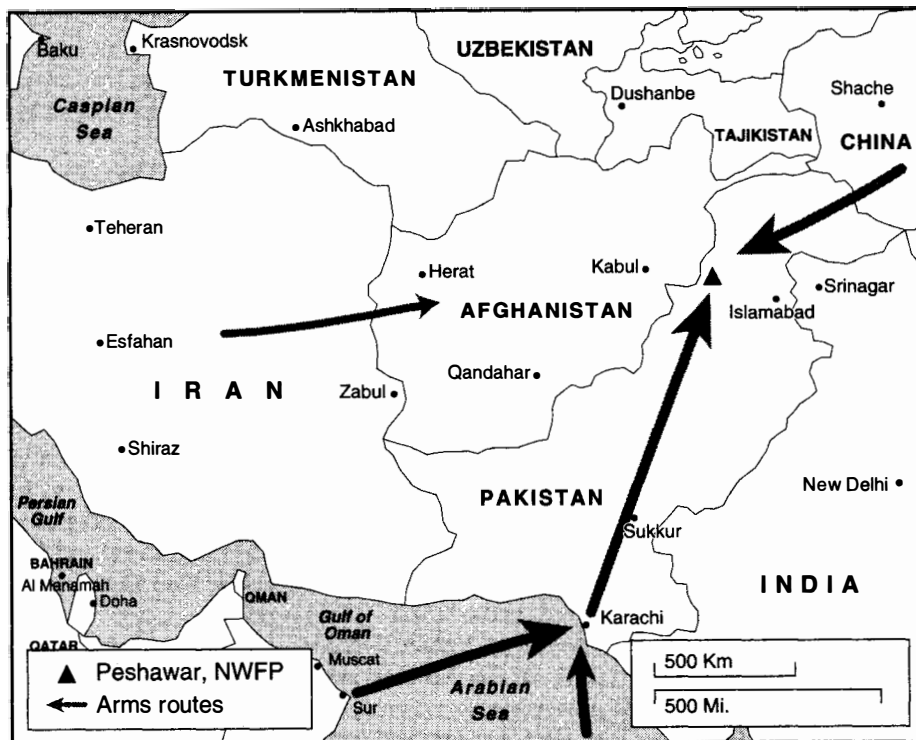
The Golden Crescent heroin trail



Since 1980, Afghanistan has been the source of half the heroin sold in Europe and North America. Some opium was grown in areas under Soviet control, but most of the production was in the Helmand Valley in southwest Afghanistan, and along the Afghan-Pakistan border northeast of Kabul, areas controlled by the mujahideen and the Pakistani Army. Hundreds of heroin labs were set up in the nearby frontier areas in Pakistan. Heroin was routed to world markets via Iran, India, the Asiatic republics of the U.S.S.R., and by Arabian Sea routes to Turkey.

MAP 2

The mujahideen weapons pipeline



Arms were funneled to the Afghan mujahideen via the same routes that heroin was smuggled out. British Special Air Services in Oman ran arms into Karachi, Pakistan, and the United States arranged shipments of Soviet arms from Egypt, China, and Iran. Most weapons were shipped by sea to Karachi and trucked to Peshawar in the North West Frontier Province, under the control of the Pakistani Inter-Service Intelligence. Peshawar was the main weapons depot for all mujahideen factions. Often the trucks carrying arms to the mujahideen returned to Karachi loaded with heroin.

The Anglo-American support apparatus behind the Afghani mujahideen

by Adam K. East

Following the invasion of Afghanistan by the Soviet Union in December 1979, the U.S. administration, first under Carter and then under Reagan, launched a massive support and training campaign for the Afghan freedom fighters, or "mujahideen" (holy warriors), as they came to be known. In addition to overt and covert funding operations by various U.S. governmental agencies for the mujahideen, a plethora of private "aid" agencies, think-tanks, and other odd outfits joined the fray, with the ostensible aim of helping the Afghans to liberate their nation from the clutches of the Soviet invaders.

However, a closer look at the activities of these private agencies reveals that there was much more at stake. As the profiles below show, the source of policy for most of these groups was British intelligence. As such, these groups lobbied the U.S. Congress, set up conferences, launched pro-mujahideen propaganda campaigns, and, in some cases, even provided military training for various mujahideen groups. U.S. policy toward Afghanistan, and the region, was largely determined by the aims of these "committees," which also represented the controlling "mediators" between the mujahideen and British policy.

Some of the members and leaders of the organizations profiled below were also involved with some of the figures in the drugs-for-guns related Iran-Contra networks of then-Vice President George Bush and his sidekick Oliver North.

Afghan Aid U.K./Radio Free Kabul

Afghan Aid U.K. (AAUK), together with Radio Free Kabul of London, were the two most important coordinators of Afghan mujahideen aid efforts internationally throughout the Afghan War.

Afghan Aid U.K. was set up in Peshawar, Pakistan, by Romy Fullerton, in the early stages of the war. She was the wife of the British journalist John Fullerton, who has written extensively on Afghanistan, and the Afghan War. The main sponsor and funder of the group was Viscount Cranbourne, currently Lord Privy Seal (chief of the Queen's Privy Council), and Leader of the House of Lords.

Viscount Cranbourne is a member of the Cecil family, one of the oldest and most powerful oligarchical families in Britain, whose ancestor, Lord Burghley, was the Lord Privy

Seal and Lord Treasurer of Queen Elizabeth I. Viscount Cranbourne is the son and heir to the current Sixth Marquis of Salisbury. His grandfather, the Fifth Marquis, had been a British colonial secretary in World War II, and a postwar foreign minister, as well as having been Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords. His great-great-grandfather, the famous Third Marquis of Salisbury, had been the British prime minister and foreign minister from 1878-87, and again 1900-02; he helped lay the basis for World War I. The family motto is, "Late, but seriously."

AAUK's initial refugee aid programs were soon expanded to include numerous other services, including medical and agricultural aid, and it even offered a hostel for British journalists. According to one U.S. journalist, AAUK received "considerable British government funding" in addition to "massive amounts of money" from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). In order to solicit U.S. government funds for this British operation, Viscount Cranbourne once appeared before the U.S. Congress Special Joint Task Force on Afghanistan, where he attracted considerable attention by twirling his full-length cape around his chair before seating himself to testify.

AAUK funneled much of its support to Masood in the north of the country, to the Tajiks (as opposed to the Pushtuns in the south). Masood's brother is currently the Afghan "ambassador" to London.

Radio Free Kabul

Radio Free Kabul was formed almost immediately after the 1979 Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, by Lord Nicholas Bethell, a former lord-in-waiting to Queen Elizabeth II. A career British intelligence official with a specialization in Iranian and Arab affairs, Lord Bethell had served in the Mideast and Soviet sections of official British intelligence, MI6. Lord Bethell had been a decades-long friend and colleague of British intelligence operative Kim Philby, who "defected" to the Soviet Union in 1963.

Radio Free Kabul, which was formed virtually single-handedly by Lord Bethell, was run out of Coutts and Co., the private banker to Queen Elizabeth.

In 1981, Lord Bethell accompanied British Prime Minis-

ter Margaret Thatcher on a tour of the United States dedicated to drumming up support for the mujahideen. Thatcher and Lord Bethell met over 60 congressmen and senators, and aided in organizing the Committee for a Free Afghanistan, the de facto U.S. arm of Radio Free Kabul. In 1983, Radio Free Kabul sponsored the formation of Resistance International, which pulled together various "freedom movements" sponsored by the Thatcher and Reagan-Bush administrations, including the Afghan mujahideen, the Nicaraguan Contras, anti-Castro Cubans, and various anti-communist eastern European and African movements.

Lord Bethell was also the British sponsor of the operations of Jon Speller, a former aide to CIA director Allen Dulles, who played an instrumental role, as did Bethell, in coordinating the operations of the Sikh independence movement (Khalistan), which was allied to the Afghan mujahideen.

Other figures on the board of Radio Free Kabul included:

- Ray Whitney, a former British intelligence official who had for years run the disinformation operations unit of the Foreign Office, the so-called Information Research Department. Whitney's outfit was the model for the Reagan administration's new creation, the National Endowment for Democracy.

- Winston Churchill III, the grandson of Prime Minister Winston Churchill and a leader of Britain's Conservative Party, who was reportedly the main financial backer of the group.

- Lord Morrison of Lambeth, the former head of the British Foreign Office when two of his employees, Donald Maclean and Guy Burgess of the Philby ring, fled to Moscow.

- Baron Chalfont, the former British foreign secretary and longtime defense correspondent, with a particular expertise in Mideast affairs.

Afghanistan Relief Committee

The Afghan Relief Committee was established in 1980 by Wall Street investment banker and spook John Train, who handles the family fortunes of some of the oldest and most powerful U.S. establishment families, such as the Mellons. The organization was housed in Train's investment consultant office. Train was the president of the group, and, according to a 1980 *Washington Post* article, "its financial whiz." Simultaneous with his founding of ARC, Train was organizing a "media salon" of press prostitutes to launch a massive slander attack on *EIR's* founder, Lyndon LaRouche.

The stated purpose of the ARC was to raise "seed money" for medical organizations treating casualties among the mujahideen. After receiving the Relief Committee's seed money, the medical organizations were expected to go elsewhere for financing. The ARC was especially fond of Gulbuddin Hekmatyar's Hezb-i-Islami group (see article, p. 26).

Also operative were Leo Cherne's International Rescue

Committee (IRC), whose Peshawar-based office was staffed mostly with Hekmatyar's gang; the National Endowment for Democracy (NED); and the State Department's Agency for International Development. CIA director William Casey was on the IRC's board of directors, and served as its president at one time. Cherne was then vice-director of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), with offices at the White House.

From its inception, the ARC worked closely with Freedom House, which had been chaired by Cherne since the 1940s, and whose treasurer, Walter Schloss, was a longtime business associate of Train. Rosanne Klass, vice president of the ARC, was also the director of Freedom House's Afghanistan Information Center, and had formerly been the founding director of the Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society.

Founders of the ARC, in addition to Train, included Francis L. Kellogg, a decades-long associate of Train from the prominent grain-interest family; Train's cousin Sen. Claiborne Pell (D-R.I.); the ubiquitous professors Louis Dupree and Thomas Gouffier, both longstanding Afghan hands for U.S. intelligence; and four former U.S. ambassadors to Afghanistan. Jeane Kirkpatrick, later the Reagan administration ambassador to the U.N., was co-chairman of the group.

The main known financial beneficiaries of the group were:

- Doctors Without Borders, run by Ronny Brauman in Paris. This organization, whose most prominent representative was Danielle Mitterrand, wife of President François Mitterrand of France, also received money from the National Endowment for Democracy.

- Freedom Medical of Washington, D.C.

- Aide Medicale International

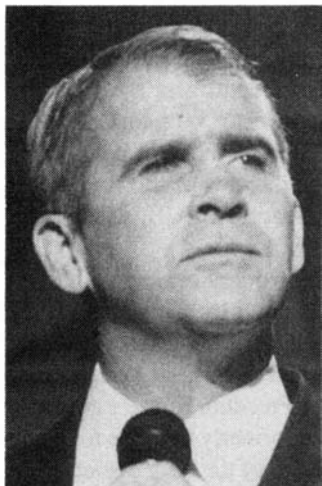
- Sainte Sud of Marseilles

Most money to such groups, although not these specifically, originated with the International Rescue Committee or Relief International. The first two listed received almost all of ARC's funds.

ARC on-the-ground operations (like those of many other western organizations) were based in Peshawar, Pakistan, the main Pakistani base of the mujahideen. ARC-funded physicians were smuggled into Afghanistan from this base. Foreign national physicians were preferred for this function.

ARC also worked with the National Endowment for Democracy, the congressionally created funding conduit for Project Democracy, on two NED Afghan projects: the Writers Union of Free Afghanistan and Freedom House's Afghan Information Center. The two groups were dedicated to training Afghan mujahideen spokesmen in "communication skills." Additionally, the group received NED grants to operate schools inside Afghanistan.

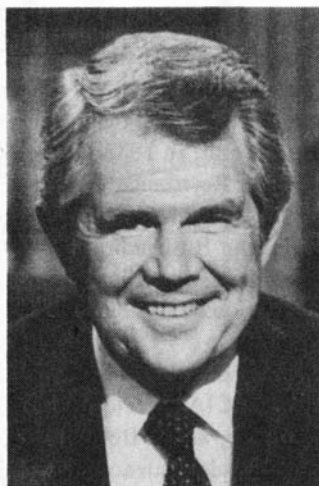
Honorary co-chairmen of the group drawn from the Congress included: Senators Richard Lugar (R) of Indiana, Alfonse D'Amato (R) and Daniel Moynihan (D) of New York,



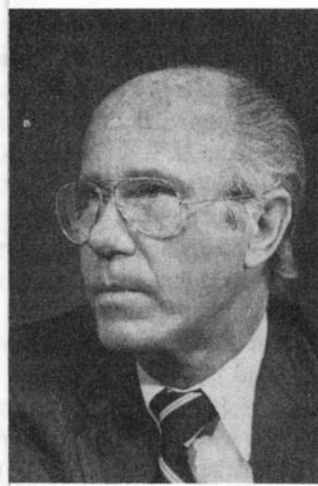
Oliver North



Leo Cherne



Pat Robertson



Arnaud de Borchgrave

Claiborne Pell, Gordon Humphrey (R) of New Hampshire, Orrin Hatch (R) of Utah, and Representatives Charles Rangel (D) of New York and Bill McCollum (R) of Florida.

Committee for a Free Afghanistan

CFA was founded in 1981 in the aftermath of a trip by Prime Minister Thatcher and Radio Free Kabul founder Lord Bethell to the United States, dedicated to building U.S. support for the mujahideen. The founding executive director of CFA, Karen McKay, was reputed to be the mistress of Lord Bethell. From its inception, the CFA acted as the U.S. arm of Bethell's London-based Radio Free Kabul.

McKay, a major in the Rapid Deployment Force reserves, had spent four years in the U.S. Army's Special Forces, studying unconventional warfare in the 1960s. Following active duty, McKay spent nine years in Greece and Israel as a freelance journalist, during which time she also studied for a doctorate in history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. She returned from Israel shortly before taking over CFA.

CFA's publicly known funding came largely from the Heritage Foundation, an offshoot of the British Fabian Society, the Free Congress Research and Education Foundation headed by Paul Weyrich, and Accuracy in Media, of which CFA was a formal arm.

CFA also held numerous conferences and other events throughout the early and mid-1980s, which attempted to organize Americans to support the Afghan mujahideen cause, while simultaneously raising funds. It also put out a publication called the *Free Afghanistan Report*.

The committee actively lobbied Congress. In addition, it managed to gain the sympathy of some high-ranking military officials.

Although the CFA provided funds for almost all of the "Peshawar Seven" groups of mujahideen, the Jamiat-e-Islami, of Burhanudeen Rabbani and his military commander

Ahmad Shah Masood, was CFA's favored group. It brought various mujahideen leaders to Washington in order to influence the decision-making regarding aid for the Afghan War.

In late 1981, McKay took part in a conference in Paris organized by Lord Bethell aimed at patching together an alliance of the more traditionalist groups of the mujahideen, under the banner of the Islamic Federation of Mujahideen. The groups included the National Islamic Front of Afghanistan of Pir Sayed Ahmad Gailani—the group most patronized by Lord Bethell; the Afghan National Liberation Front of Sebghatullah Mojaddidi; and the Islamic Revolutionary Movement of Mohammed Nabi Mohammadi.

CFA was also engaged in raising funds for Radio Free Kabul, International Medical Aid, and Doctors Without Borders.

Some of CFA's key figures included:

- Maj. Gen J. Milnor Roberts, chairman of the CFA board of directors, a member of the board of the U.S. branch of World Anti-Communist League (WACL) during the 1980s, and executive director of the Reserve Officers Association. In 1984, Roberts expressed satisfaction over the assassination of Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, which he stated benefited the Afghan War against the Soviets. He also later told a journalist that the 1991 assassination of Rajiv Gandhi would help western interests in the region.

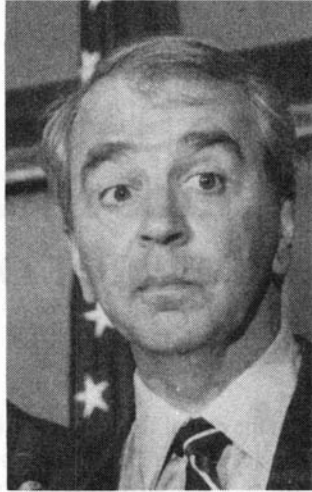
- Charles Moser, professor of Slavic Studies at George Washington University.

- David Isby, author of a book for *Jane's Defense Weekly* of Britain, which analyzed Soviet weaponry. Isby was working for Rep. Bobbi Fiedler (R-Calif.) when he joined the CFA. He later became a contributing editor and Soviet analyst for *Soldier of Fortune* magazine.

- Brig. Gen. Theodore Mataxis, who served as a "military adviser" to the mujahideen, and also paid regular visits to the Salvadoran-based Contras, and the Cambodian rebels



Edward Luttwak



Sen. Paul Tsongas



Daniel Graham



Sen. Alfonse D'Amato

in Thailand. From 1986-70, Mataxis was a senior officer with the Army's Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG) in Iran.

The list of CFA's Council of Advisers also included Gen. John Singlaub, the former international president of WACL who was deeply involved in various Iran-Contra operations; former U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency head Gen. Daniel Graham; former Reagan-Bush administration National Security Adviser Richard V. Allen; Senators John McCain (R-Ariz.), Claiborne Pell, Paul Tsongas (D-Mass.), and Paul Simon (D-Ill.); and Representatives Barney Frank (D-Mass.), Gerald Solomon (R-N.Y.), Mickey Edwards (R-Okla.), and Charles Wilson (D-Tex.).

Other members of its advisory council included *Washington Times* editor Arnaud de Borchgrave, whose cousin Alexander de Marenches was then running French intelligence; and two known CIA operatives, Louis Dupree and Thomas Goutierre. A Peace Corps veteran of Afghanistan, Goutierre is now the director of the Center for Afghan Studies at the University of Nebraska. Dupree, formerly with the U.S. Military Academy, has written a book on Afghanistan and also authored many articles for *Soldier of Fortune* during the Afghan War.

Fundraisers for the CFA included the Bush-linked televangelist Pat Robertson, former Ambassador Angier Biddle Duke, and former U.S. Attorney General Eliot Richardson.

Federation for American Afghan Action

The FAAA was founded in 1983, with the help of Paul Weyrich and his Coalition for America, the Heritage Foundation, and the Committee for a Free Afghanistan, of which it was a de facto arm. The first executive director of the Federation for American Afghan Action, which was based at the Heritage Foundation, was Andrew Eiva. Eiva's career started at West Point; upon graduation in 1972, he went on to com-

mand paratroopers in the 82nd Airborne Division in North Carolina. While with the 82nd, Eiva also led a detachment of Green Berets which specialized in Soviet weapons, tactics, and languages.

Eiva officially gave up his West Point commission in 1980, and went to Afghanistan and other places in order to train the mujahideen. He reportedly trained Afghan guerrillas in bases in West Germany and the United States. Later that year, Eiva came to know Louis Dupree of the Committee for a Free Afghanistan, and soon became president of the Free Afghanistan Alliance in Massachusetts. In that capacity, he came in contact with the CFA's Charles Moser, who brought him to Washington, D.C.

A few notable figures who were on the FAAA board of directors include:

- Louis Dupree of the Committee for a Free Afghanistan.
- Don Weidenweber, who founded American Aid for Afghans (AAA) in 1980, which organized the delivery of combat supplies to the Afghan mujahideen, and which worked closely with Lord Bethell's Radio Free Kabul.
- Matthew D. Erulkar, formerly with the Peace Corps in Zaire, who worked as the legislative director of FAAA, and executive director of its American Afghan Education Fund. In 1985, he formed an organization called the Afghan Support Team in Washington, D.C. That same year he claims to have covertly penetrated the Soviet Union with the Afghan mujahideen, "carrying Korans and other Islamic texts."

In cooperation with Senator Tsongas and others, FAAA introduced legislation in Congress to provide funds for the mujahideen in 1984-85. Its May 1985 International Conference on Afghanistan, held in Virginia, was attended, among others, by:

- Louis Dupree, FAAA board member.
- Edward Luttwak, Center for Strategic and International

al Studies (CSIS).

- Col. Robert Downs (USAF, ret.), an expert in "clandestine air resupply operations," according to Karen McKay.

- Anthony Arnold, a former CIA officer and author of *Afghanistan: The Soviet Invasion in Perspective*, whose overseas service included two years in Afghanistan.

- Ralph Magnus, a former United States Information Service (USIS) official in Kabul (1962-65). From 1983-84, Magnus served as the original project director of "Americares For Afghans," a project of the Americares Foundation, with responsibility for establishing ties between Americares and the Peshawar offices of the Swedish Committee for Afghanistan, and the Belgian group Solidarité Afghanistan. Americares was created by George Bush's career-long associate, Robert C. Macauley, and included the president's brother, Prescott Bush, on its board.

- Angelo Codevilla, legislative assistant to Sen. Malcolm Wallop (R-Wyo.).

- Mike Utter, executive director of the International Medical Corps. IMC worked closely with the American Aid for Afghans and was also contracted by the USAID to help resupply the Nicaraguan Contras. IMC was instrumental in the effort to send Stinger missiles to the Afghan mujahideen, and also helped to force CIA Deputy Director John McMahon out of office. McMahon had reportedly displayed hesitancy in sending Stingers to the Afghans.



LaRouche Campaign Is On the Internet!

Lyndon LaRouche's Democratic presidential primary campaign has established a World Wide Web site on the Internet. The "home page" brings you recent policy statements by the candidate as well as a brief biographical resumé.

TO REACH the LaRouche page on the Internet:

<http://www.clark.net/larouche/welcome.html>

TO REACH the campaign by electronic mail:

larouche@clark.net

Paid for by Committee to Reverse the Accelerating Global Economic and Strategic Crisis: A LaRouche Exploratory Committee.

The SAS: Prince Philip's manager of terrorism

by Joseph Brewda

On the eve of the first of six scheduled French nuclear weapons tests in the South Pacific atoll of Mururoa in September, Greenpeace, an offshoot of Prince Philip's World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), carried out a series of violent protests. A Greenpeace team somehow managed to penetrate the highly militarized nuclear test zone. French authorities revealed that the team was led by two highly trained retired professionals from the British Army's Special Air Services (SAS), its elite paratrooper and commando arm. "They are people used to operations which have nothing to do with ecology," commented the French Security Services commander on the scene.

The incident points to the fact that SAS is active in international terrorism today, and that the motives behind its deployment are different than those of its patsies. As this report will show, SAS deployment is a key component of the "afghansi."

SAS has a special role derived from the fact that it operates outside the British government command structure, and is directly beholden to the Sovereign. Formed in 1941 by Lt. Col. David Stirling, it has always drawn on the highest levels of the Scottish oligarchical families for its officer corps. Stirling himself was from the Fraser family (the Lords Lovat), one of the oldest and wealthiest of the Scottish Highland families.

Closely associated with the royal family throughout his career, Stirling served as the "Goldstick" at Queen Elizabeth's 1952 coronation. The Goldstick is the royal household official solemnly mandated with securing the Sovereign's protection. Until his death in 1990, Stirling was a principal military adviser for Prince Philip's World Wide Fund for Nature, the royal family's most important private intelligence agency, and an organization bankrolled by his uncle, Lord Lovat, and his cousin, the Hongkong banker Henry Keswick. Together with its numerous private security company spin-offs, SAS is the military arm of the WWF.

SAS methods and procedures

According to the British Army handbook, the SAS is "particularly suited, trained, and equipped for counter-

revolutionary operations,” with a specialization in “infiltration,” “sabotage,” “assassination,” as well as “liaison with, organization, training, and control of friendly guerrilla forces operating against the common enemy.” From its inception in World War II, Special Air Services was detailed to run sabotage behind enemy lines and to organize popular revolt, at first in North Africa, and then in the Balkans, where another Stirling cousin, Fitzroy Maclean, ran British operations.

At the end of the war, SAS was disbanded, but it was soon revived to crush the Malay insurgency in Malaysia, and the Mau Mau insurgency in Kenya. The principle employed was to take over the insurgency from within, and use it to destroy the native population. In his 1960 book *Gangs and Countergangs*, Col. Frank Kitson boasted that the British were covertly leading several large-scale Mau Mau units, and that many, if not all Mau Mau units had been synthetically created by the colonial authorities. As a result of this practice, 22 whites were killed during the insurgency, as compared to 20,000 natives.

Based on this principle, SAS emphasized recruitment of natives, as it received increasing responsibilities for overseeing counterinsurgency within the postwar empire, as well as organizing insurgencies elsewhere. In New Zealand, 30% of SAS was drawn from the indigenous Maori tribes, later supplemented by Sarawak tribesmen from Indonesia. By the 1960s, New Zealand SAS was active throughout Southeast Asia, organizing tribal revolts against the Burmese government, and stirring similar movements in Northeast India. Similarly, SAS squadrons based in Rhodesia ran the 1960s tribal separatist insurgency in Zaire. They later recruited and deployed natives in terrorist raids in Mozambique and Zambia.

Today, there are three known Special Air Services regiments, comprising 4,500 highly trained commandos in total. Training exercises for 15-man teams simulate terrorist assaults, in order, it is said, to “know the mind of the terrorist.” Such teams are often sent abroad, to train British Commonwealth and other military units in the techniques of terrorist assault, as well as the use of tribal auxiliaries in covert warfare. Through such means, SAS has built an extensive terrorist control capability, especially in its former colonies. Its soldiers currently serve officially in some 30 countries.

‘Private’ means ‘Her Majesty’s’

In order to facilitate its role as a disavowable arm of royal household covert operations, SAS has spun off a series of private security and mercenary recruitment firms led by its retired or reserve-status officers. Among these are Keenie Meenie Services, whose name is taken from the Swahili term for the motion of a snake in the grass. During its heyday in the 1980s, KMS shared offices with Saladin Security, another SAS firm, next door to the 22nd SAS Regimental HQ in

London. The firms were run by Maj. David Walker, an SAS South American specialist; Maj. Andrew Nightingale of SAS Group Intelligence; and Detective Ray Tucker, a former Arab affairs specialist at Scotland Yard.

Others SAS firms include:

- Kilo Alpha Services (KAS), run by former SAS Counter-Terrorism Warfare team leader Lt. Col. Ian Crooke;
- Control Risks, run by former SAS squadron leader Maj. Arish Turtle; and
- J. Donne Holdings, run by SAS counterespionage specialist H.M.P.D. Harclerode, whose firm later provided bodyguards and commando training for Libyan leader Muammar Qaddafi.

SAS operations under KMS label have been particularly important. In 1983, Lt. Col. Oliver North hired KMS to train the Afghan mujahideen, and simultaneously, to mine Managua harbor in Nicaragua, and to train the Nicaraguan Contras. At the same time, KMS was detailed to provide personal security for the Saudi ambassador to Washington, Prince Bandar, a close associate of then Vice President George Bush, who helped supply tens of billions of Saudi dollars for “Iran-Contra” operations internationally.

KMS has a long history in the Arab and Muslim world. One of its first known assignments, back in the 1960s, was to aid Oman in repressing a revolt in its province of Dhofar. Oman remains a de facto British colony; its officer corps is dominated by British officers on secondment. KMS has also worked in Kuwait, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, and Qatar, all of which are de facto British colonies, and all of which include numerous former SAS officers in their security apparatus. The current security chief in Bahrain, Ian Henderson, for example, was an SAS officer in Kenya during the Mau Mau period. The Omani chief of security is a former SAS officer, as is the case in Dubai, where KMS official Fiona Fraser, another Stirling relative, resides.

These oil sheikhdoms are key hubs for British covert financial operations internationally. Dubai, for instance, is the center of the illegal flow of gold to Asia, while Kuwait has been a major bankroller of Afghan and Pakistan opium cultivation. The emirates’ gold trade, which is integral to the drugs-for-arms trade, is overseen by the British Bank of the Middle East, a Dubai-based subsidiary of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., a centuries-old leading financier of the opium trade dominated by Stirling’s cousins, the Keswicks. Abu Dhabi, similarly, was the headquarters of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International, the now-defunct narco-bank. BCCI, which was run by WWF activist and funder Hassan Abedi, was a major conduit for bankrolling the Afghan War.

The relations of these SAS firms with the Iran-Contra narcotics trafficking, emerged dramatically in August 1989, when reports surfaced in the British and Italian press that the Colombian Cali Cartel, historically most closely tied to the George Bush machine, had hired SAS veterans to assassinate

A note on David Stirling

From 1986 until his death in 1990, the SAS's David Stirling developed a genuine personal friendship with Lyndon LaRouche, which spilled over into an intellectual dialogue and collaboration on a wide range of strategic matters, including, but not limited to, questions relating to cultural and irregular warfare. This rather ironic friendship between Stirling and LaRouche points to the paradoxes and complexities of the SAS founder's life. He was faithful to his military oath of service to the United Kingdom, and upheld that oath under circumstances that he may have sometimes found distasteful. This is by no means unique to the case of Colonel Stirling. It is a paradox that many high-ranking U.S. military officers confront regularly.

Pablo Escobar of the rival Medellín Cartel. On Aug. 16, three days after the story broke, Colombian presidential candidate Luis Carlos Galán, a fierce opponent of the drug trade, was assassinated, some Colombian government sources say, by these British mercenaries.

Among the individuals identified as working for the Cali Cartel were Col. Peter McAleese, a former SAS officer in Malaysia; Alex Lenox, a former member of the SAS Counter-Terrorism Warfare task force; and David Tomkins, a veteran of Afghanistan.

WWF's 'Operation Lock'

In 1988, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, a co-founder of the WWF with Prince Philip, established a special hit squad within the WWF under the name of "Operation Lock," officially charged with stopping the poaching of elephants and rhinos in South Africa's national parks. Operation Lock hired Kilo Alpha Services (KAS), the private security firm led by Lt. Col. Ian Crooke. Crooke was a commander of the 23rd SAS Regiment, a part-time unit composed of reserve officers and soldiers frequently employed in SAS private security firms. His brother Alastair, the British vice consul in Pakistan, helped oversee the arming of the Afghan mujahideen.

Operation Lock is the secret behind the fratricidal warfare in South Africa between the African National Congress (ANC) and the Inkatha, which killed 10,000 people between 1990-95. KAS supervised the commando training of Zulu followers of Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi's Inkatha, who were employed as game wardens and guards in several South African national parks. It also undertook the training of op-

posing Xhosa tribal followers of Nelson Mandela's ANC, in different parks. Beginning in 1989, these commando teams began what has since been referred to as "third force" killings: the slaughter of ANC and the rival Zulu cadre in such a way as to implicate each other.

In August 1991, Zimbabwean Minister for National Security Sydney Sekerayami accused Kilo Alpha Services of "being a cover for the destabilization of southern Africa." In 1993, his government's investigations determined that the 1992 Boipatong anti-Zulu massacre was carried out by the "Crowbar squad," a Namibian anti-poaching unit created and trained by KAS.

Destabilizing Sri Lanka

In 1983, Sri Lankan President Julius Jayawardene asked the U.S. and British governments to help him suppress the insurrection led by the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam (LTTE, Tamil Tigers). The British government authorized KMS to train the Sri Lankan Army in counterinsurgency, and to lead Army units fighting the LTTE. For its part, the United States set up an "Israeli interests" section at its embassy in Sri Lanka, also charged with training the Sri Lankan Army.

But simultaneously, KMS and the Israelis were secretly training the LTTE too, at training camps in Israel and elsewhere. The Sri Lankan civil war rapidly increased in intensity. In 1991, the LTTE was implicated in the murder of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi.

An article in the *Western Mail* in Wales at the time noted: "A band of mercenary soldiers recruited in South Wales is training a Tamil army to fight for a separate State in Sri Lanka. About 20 mercenaries were signed up after a meeting in Cardiff, and have spent the last two months in southern India preparing a secret army to fight the majority Sinhallas, in the cause of a separate Tamil State in Sri Lanka." According to recent Indian press reports, the LTTE is now being equipped with Stinger missiles diverted from former Afghan mujahideen stocks.

The afghansi

Throughout the 1980s, SAS was on the ground in Pakistan as a lead agency training the Afghan mujahideen. SAS expertise in "sabotage," and "liaison with, organization, training, and control of friendly guerrilla forces," was, of course, much in demand when Islamic volunteers with plenty of fervor, but no military training, began arriving in Pakistan from all over the world. In camps throughout Pakistan, these youth and their Afghan refugee counterparts, were turned into commandos, and sent into Afghanistan to fight. In reality, the Afghan operation was always deployed against all nation-states in the region, not just the Soviet Union.

Oman was a particularly critical base of SAS operations into Afghanistan throughout the 1979-89 war. According to

the recent unauthorized biography of Mark Thatcher, son of the former British prime minister, Oman's extensive SAS community served as the principal British arms-shipping center for the mujahideen.

The sultan of Oman, Qaboos bin Said, was installed on the throne in 1970, in an SAS-orchestrated coup that deposed his father. The head of the coup effort was Brig. J.T.W. ("Tim") Landon, who had been an intimate of Qaboos since the 1950s, when both had attended the British military academy at Sandhurst. The newly installed sultan showed his gratitude to his old school chum by making Landon his equerry, special adviser, and chief military counsellor. Landon built up Oman's military as one of the best-armed small forces in the world. The arms purchases were handled by another former British Army officer, David Bayley, who set up a purchasing office in the Omani capital of Muscat. Another active figure in the British military community in Oman was Lt. Col. Johnny Cooper, a founder of SAS.

Landon enjoyed intimate ties to both Mark Thatcher and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher throughout the 1980s, and this further facilitated Oman's key role as a weapons conduit to the Afghan mujahideen. A look at a map of the Arabian Sea and the Indian subcontinent shows that Oman is a stone's throw away from the Pakistani port of Karachi, the major weapons-importing point (and heroin-exporting point) for the Afghan rebels.

Ironically, another strong player in Oman during this period was one of the American CIA figures who most closely followed the British SAS model: Theodore G. Shackley. Shackley had directed the CIA's "secret war in Laos" during the late 1960s and early 1970s, and had written a book, *The Third Option*, spelling out the SAS approach to training and controlling local insurgent armies as surrogates. Much of the Laos "secret war" had been financed by the sale of Golden Triangle opium. Shackley was a pivotal behind-the-scenes player in George Bush's "secret parallel government" apparatus that ran the Afghan, Nicaraguan, Angolan, and other covert operations.

When Shackley left the CIA, he went on retainer with a shadowy Dutch oil trader named John Deuss, who developed a special relationship with Sultan Qaboos that was almost as tight as the Omani's ties to Brigadier Landon.

Typical SAS uses of these afghansi include:

- **Punjab:** In 1984, Sikh separatists assassinated Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, following a several-year bloody insurgency in Punjab. Many of the Sikh terrorist leaders had fought in Afghanistan. The Sikh terrorist groups active in Punjab, such as Babbar Khalsa, were trained abroad by SAS veterans in British Columbia, Canada, and Britain. Many of these Canadian Sikh leaders also oversaw western arms smuggling to Pakistan for the war in Afghanistan.

- **Kashmir:** In May 1995, Kashmiri separatists occupying the Charare-e-Sharif mosque burnt it down, after a

three-month Indian Army siege. "India should remember that the fire of Charare-e-Sharif will not be confined to Kashmir alone, but will burn Delhi and Bombay," the leader of Harakat-ul-Ansar threatened following the incident. The group is composed and led by former Afghan mujahideen, and is an offshoot of the "Islamic fundamentalist" Jamiati Islami of Pakistan which received millions of dollars from the West during the Afghan War.

If Pakistan "continues to interfere in India's internal affairs, we shall have no option but to accomplish the unfinished task of vacating Pakistan-occupied Kashmir," the Indian home minister threatened, claiming that Pakistan oversaw the incident. Pakistan's Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto convened a special cabinet meeting to review Pakistan's military preparedness in response, claiming Indian responsibility for the affair.

But there is another "third force" at work. The Kashmiri groups demand that Pakistani-occupied Kashmir, and not just Indian Kashmir, be "liberated," to form an independent State. The creation of an independent Kashmir would fragment and destroy Pakistan, while massively eroding the strength of India.

Sadrudin Aga Khan: mujahideen coordinator

by Scott Thompson and Joseph Brewda

Prince Sadrudin Aga Khan, the second son of the hereditary Imam of the Ismaili sect of Shi'ism, is a specialist in running intelligence operations under humanitarian cover. A career U.N. bureaucrat, and the former coordinator of U.N. Humanitarian and Economic Assistance Programs relating to Afghanistan, Prince Sadrudin was deeply involved in providing safe haven for the Afghan mujahideen, and facilitating their dispersal throughout the world. Because of this role, Prince Sadrudin was the British government's preferred candidate for U.N. secretary general in 1991, even ahead of Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the third-generation British agent who landed the job.

The Ismaili line of Imams traces its lineage directly back to the Prophet Mohammed. The family's most notorious ancestors, the "Assassins," built up a powerful cult presence in Iran, where the family resided until the 1840s, when they were driven into India. There, they became a military arm of the British raj, including in operations in Afghanistan. Prince Sadrudin's grandfather, Aga Khan II, was a founder of the

Muslim League, sponsored by the British in the wake of the Sepoy Rebellion of 1858; its activities ultimately led to the vivisection of India in 1947. His father, who was the 48th Imam, Sir Sultan Mohammed Shah Aga Khan III, was very close to the British royal family during his 72-year reign, and held the post of chairman of the League of Nation's General Assembly for a year. The 49th Imam, Prince Agha Khan IV, was given the British title "His Highness" by Queen Elizabeth II in 1957 at the death of his grandfather. Prince Sadruddin's title is likewise recognized by the British royal family.

Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan's career began in the 1950s, when he became publisher of the *Paris Review*, one of the more important Anglo-American intelligence operations of its day, peddling the degenerate "Children of the Sun," who were precursors of the rock-drug-sex counterculture. The managing editor of the publication, John Train, had been Prince Sadruddin's roommate at Harvard. Train went on to become a top Wall Street financial adviser, while continuing to play a key behind-the-scenes role in diverse intelligence operations, including in Afghanistan (see article, p. 18). Train and Prince Sadruddin continue to form a team.

In the mid-1950s, Prince Sadruddin became a career U.N. civil servant. By 1962, he was U.N. deputy high commissioner for refugees, and he served as high commissioner for refugees during 1967-77. Since that time, he has been brought back to handle special crises dealing with the mass relocation of impoverished people, especially in war zones. Thus, he was made coordinator of the U.N. Humanitarian and Economic Assistance Programs relating to Afghanistan, working closely with John Train, in what was code-named Operation Salam.

Operation Salam was officially intended to organize the repatriation of Afghan refugees after the Soviet withdrawal. But under this pretext, it also oversaw the dispersal of Afghan war veterans and refugees throughout the world, and even before the fighting had stopped. Prince Sadruddin's program also reportedly was involved in the military training and covert military supply of the Afghan mujahideen, who often operated out of U.N. refugee camps that he administered on the Pakistan-Afghanistan border.

Even earlier, Prince Sadruddin was asked by his longtime tennis partner, Vice President George Bush, to undertake secret negotiations with the Iranian government, on behalf of freeing the U.S. hostages. During the same period, some of the arms flowing into Pakistan for use by the Afghan mujahideen were being diverted to Iran on behalf of the "Iran-Contra" deals.

Great Games and the WWF

Prince Sadruddin has also been a key figure in Prince Philip's World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), the British royal family's most important intelligence agency. Since its creation in 1961, he has been one of its primary funders, as

has his nephew, the current leader of the sect. Through his London-based Aga Khan Foundation and the associated Geneva-based Bellerive Foundation, Prince Sadruddin has emerged as a top environmentalist. Here too, we find John Train, an activist in WWF Africa causes especially. Train's cousin Russell Train was president of the U.S. chapter of the WWF from its inception until his recent retirement.

In 1983, the WWF successfully persuaded the Pakistani government to create two national parks directly on the Afghan border in the northern region of Chitral. The remote region is not particularly renowned either for its abundance of animal life or the existence of endangered species, and presumably the flow of eco-tourists into the region diminished during the Afghan War. Chitral is, however, renowned for the quality and abundance of its opium poppy, which was assiduously cultivated by the mujahideen. It was also a primary staging area for smuggling arms into Afghanistan.

Around the same time that the WWF established its Pakistan parks, followers of the Aga Khan began pouring into Chitral, and the nearby regions of Gilgit and Hunza, also adjacent to Indian Kashmir. There, they have formed alliances with the British-steered Kashmiri independence movement, and are reportedly working on establishing an independent Ismaili State carved out of Pakistan.

Afghansi groups: the Peshawar Seven

by Adam K. East

Most of the Islamic "fundamentalist" parties that were the beneficiaries of the aid for the Afghan War against the Soviet Union's occupation of Afghanistan, were actually in existence years before the Red Army marched across the Oxus River.

The better educated of these leaders received their Islamist training at the Al-Azhar University in Cairo, where they were imbued with the idea of "Pan-Islamicism," as opposed to the concept of the nation-state. In the 1970s, these Islamic parties were in the opposition. But in 1973, violent destabilizing operations began in Afghanistan, after President Daud ousted his cousin King Zahir Shah. As a Pushtun nationalist, Daud wanted the detachment from Pakistan of the North West Frontier Province, which the British had cut off from Afghanistan in 1893.

To counter the pro-Pushtun activities coming from Kabul, the Pakistan government, then under Prime Minister

Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, sought the help of the Afghan "Islamist" opponents of Daud, who accepted the British-drawn Durand Line dividing Pakistan and Afghanistan. With funding provided from Pakistan, Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, Rabbani Khalis, Ahmad Shah Masood, and others led several "uprisings" in various parts of the country in 1974. The uprisings failed, and were followed by a brutal government crackdown, forcing many of the groups to flee to Pakistan.

In Pakistan, Bhutto allowed them to open up offices, and some were also provided military training by the Pakistani Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI). Saudi Arabia also provided funding for the groups.

Following the communist coup in 1978, the Peshawar-based groups were largely ignored, and found themselves in total disarray, until the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. At this time, Pakistani President Zia ul-Haq hand-picked the so-called "Peshawar Seven" groups—known by most Afghans as the "gang of seven"—who had served Pakistani interests in the past as the primary beneficiaries of funding and arms, to wage the war against the Soviet Union. Nationalist and other anti-communist leaders were deliberately ignored and sometimes even threatened with open hostility, in favor of Hekmatyar et al.

Here is a summary of the history and activities of the original "gang of seven":

1. **Hezb-i-Islami (Party of Islam)**. Led by Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, who was affiliated with the Muslim Brotherhood since the 1970s. As a student of engineering in Kabul University, he led most of the demonstrations in Kabul from 1967 to 1972. He himself was a Pushtun, and most of Hekmatyar's followers belonged to this ethnic group, the biggest in Afghanistan. Since he lacked a classical Islamic education and opposed the traditional clergy, the *ulama* did not trust Hekmatyar. During the war, Hekmatyar's gang was responsible for the assassinations of a few Afghan nationalist figures in Peshawar.

Hekmatyar was strongly backed by Pakistan and also heavily funded by Saudi Arabia. Some of his income came from the poppy-growing regions in the south of the country, parts of which were under his control. (Heroin was virtually unknown to the region until 1979, when modern western laboratories were introduced to the area and farmers were encouraged to grow the cash crop, instead of wheat.)

Hekmatyar presently has a small army situated northwest of Kabul, but is no longer a major powerbroker, his operations having been superseded by the Taliban ("religious students"), a group which now controls two-thirds of the country.

2. **Jamiat-i-Islami (Islamic Society)**. Led by Burhanuddin Rabbani, a former professor and theologian at Kabul University, whose party consists primarily of ethnic Tajiks from the north of the country. His group is also dominated by Pan-Islamists and members of the Ikhwan. Rabbani, of Sufi Naqshbandi background, is a graduate of Al-Azhar

University.

Rabbani is currently President of Afghanistan, although his term expired late last year. Ahmad Shah Masood, also of Tajik background, is defense minister. Masood attended the French school in Kabul, and French aid agencies, particularly Doctors Without Borders, almost exclusively helped Masood's group. French propaganda also helped make Masood a household name in the West. Current backers of the Kabul government are Russia, Iran, and India.

3. **Itehad Islami (Islamic Unity)**. Islamic Unity is led by former university professor Abdul Rasul Sayaf, who received most of his support from radical elements in Saudi Arabia, Iraq, and other Muslim countries. Sayaf converted to Saudi Wahabism at the onset of the war. The "University of Dawa and Jihad" was founded by Sayaf in 1985, in Pakistan's North West Frontier Province. Sometimes referred to as the "Islamic Sandhurst," the university provides training for Islamic militants. In spring 1995, the university came under investigation by Pakistan authorities and the U.S. FBI, according to the Pakistan press, for reports that it was training Afghani terrorists showing up in Asia and North Africa. Based in Kabul, Sayaf is still funded by Saudi Arabia.

4. **Hezbi-Islami (Party of Islam)**. Led by Maulavi Younas Khalis, an Islamic scholar, former teacher, and journalist. Originally with Hekmatyar, Khalis, being a traditional Islamist, split from the former in 1979. Khalis's group, primarily led by Haji Din Mohammad, led the military actions against the Soviet Army. Its major military commanders were: Abdul Haq, Jalaludin Haqani, Abdul Qadir, Qazi Amin Wardak, and Mullah Malang. With his group now barely in existence, Khalis is entirely removed from the political arena.

5. **Mahaz-i-Milli Islam (National Islamic Front of Afghanistan)**. The National Islamic Front is led by Pir Sayed Ahmad Gilani, leader of the powerful Qadiri Sufi sect. The group used to be strong in the Nangarhar province and surrounding areas.

Gilani, who prior to the war was the representative in Kabul of the French auto company Peugeot, is a strong royalist. He was also associated with Lord Bethell of the London-based Radio Free Kabul. Gilani is now an insignificant figure in the overall political configuration.

6. **Jabha-i-Nijat-Milli (Afghan National Liberation Front)**. The Liberation Front is led by Sibgratullah Mojaddidi, a religious leader from Kabul and royalist. Although his party had no significant military command, Mojaddidi was frequently chosen as a compromise leader, and was the first interim President of Afghanistan following the collapse of the communist regime in 1992.

7. **Harakat-i-Inqilab-i-Islami (Islamic Revolutionary Forces)**. Led by clergyman Mohammad Nabi Mohammadi, whose party's membership was derived from intellectuals. He is presently based in Peshawar.

Afghansi terrorism around the world

Only days after the inauguration of President Clinton in 1993, a wave of terrorism erupted from Argentina to the Philippines, at the hands of a global pool of assassins, manipulated through ideology or greed, whose deadly skills were honed on the battlefields and training grounds of the war against the Soviets in Afghanistan, under British and Anglophile sponsorship. The following chronology reflects either the direct actions of these mercenaries or derivatives of the environment created by their actions.

1. Turkey: Jan. 24, 1993, Ankara, murder of *Cumhuriyet* investigative journalist Ugur Mumcu, by car-bombing, claimed by two previously unknown Islamicist groups. He was an expert on Ali Agca's 1981 assassination attempt on the pope; at the time of his death, he was investigating the Kurdish Workers Party's (PKK) links to the CIA.

2. Virginia: Jan. 25, 1993, Langley, murder of two CIA officials outside of CIA headquarters allegedly by Mir Aimal Kansi, a Pakistani involved in Afghanistan.

3. New York City: Feb. 26, 1993, World Trade Center car-bombing, six killed. Charged in the bombing are Sheikh Abdel Rahman, Ramzi Ahmed Yousef, and other veterans of Afghanistan.

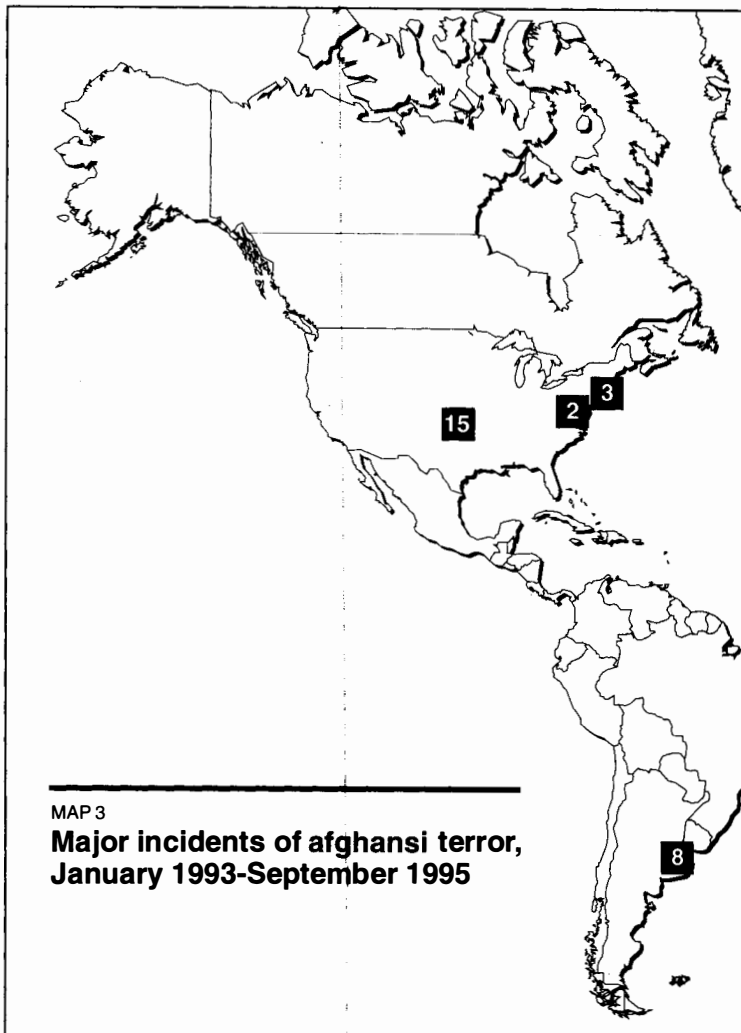
4. Egypt: Feb. 26, 1993, Cairo, bombing of a coffee shop kills two foreigners, 20 injured. Interior Ministry claims the bombing was done by El Gamma el Islamiya, the "Islamic Group."

5. India: March 12, 1993, Bombay, commercial district car-bombings, over 200 killed. Police arrest two people, one an Indian and another holding forged passports. Iranian Yakub Momin, alias Memon, reportedly head of the Hezbollah, flees to Dubai. Interpol supplies clues showing that the explosive used was very similar to that used in the World Trade Center bombing.

6. Pakistan: March 24, 1993, Karachi, Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto's home is destroyed, along with her personal papers and records. Bhutto blames Ramzi Ahmed Yousef.

7. Western Europe: June 24, 1993, Turkish embassies, missions, and businesses in 29 European cities are simultaneously attacked, with some offices briefly occupied and hostages taken. Attributed to the PKK.

8. Argentina: July 18, 1994, Buenos Aires, Argentina's largest Jewish organization, the Argentine-Israeli Mutual Association, is car-bombed, killing over 100 and



wounding 344.

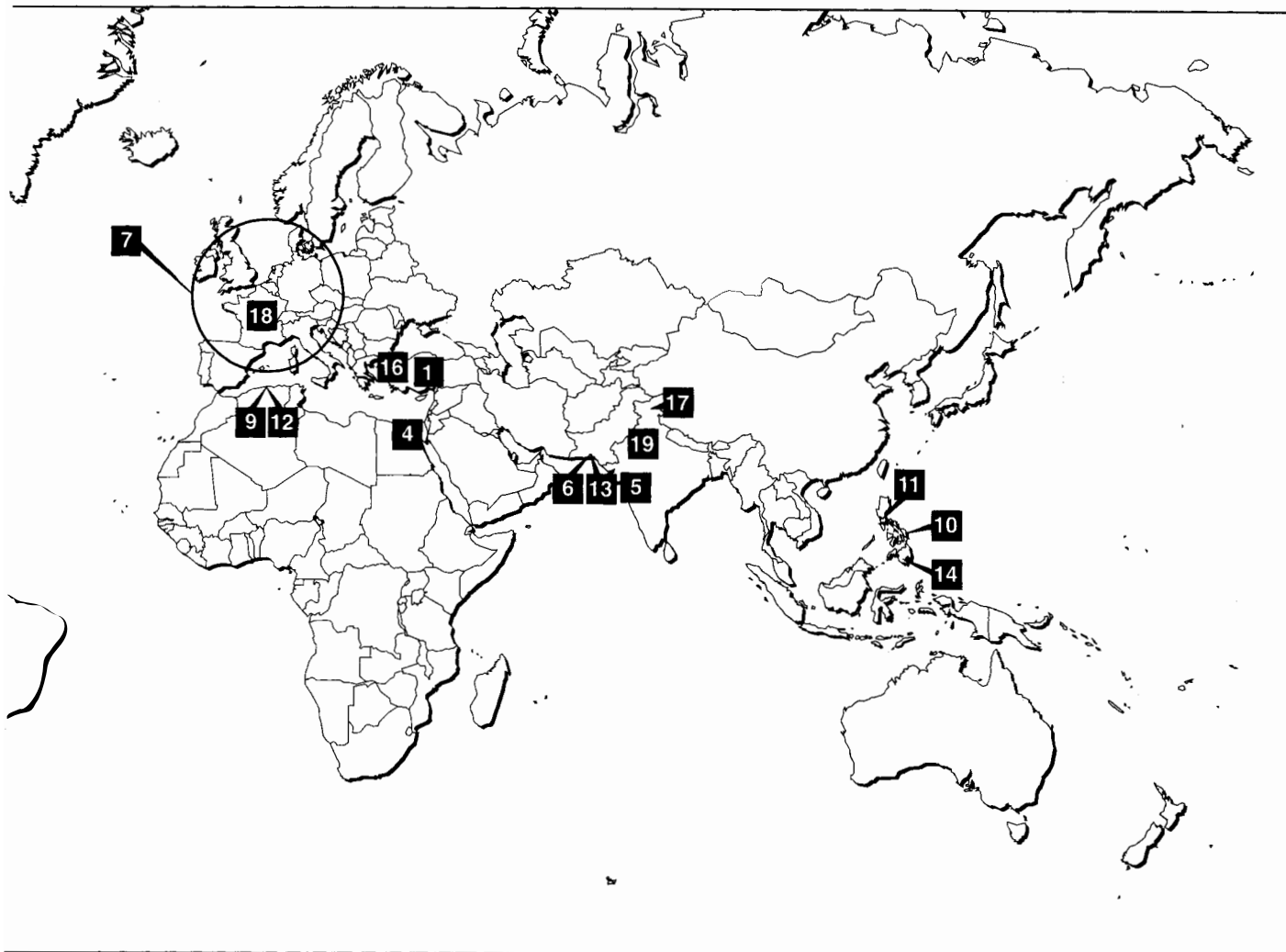
9. Algeria: Sept. 21, 1993, Algiers, first Armed Islamic Group (GIA) assassination of foreigners—two Frenchmen.

10. Philippines: Dec. 11, 1994, Cebu, one Japanese citizen is killed in bombing of PAL airline en route to Tokyo, following takeoff from Cebu airport. Attributed to Ramzi Ahmed Yousef, with logistical support from Abu Sayyaf.

11. Philippines: Jan. 6, 1995, Manila, authorities raid apartment of alleged World Trade Center bomber Ramzi Ahmed Yousef, under suspicion of plot to assassinate Pope John Paul II, finding computer records of planned bombings and materials for four bombs. Apartment is 300 yards from Papal Nunciature, where pope stayed.

12. Algeria: Jan. 30, 1995, Algiers, GIA car-bombing outside police station kills 42, injures 286.

13. Pakistan: March 8, 1995, Karachi, two employees of U.S. consulate are murdered.



14. Philippines: April 4, 1995, Ipil, Mindanao, 200-man simultaneous land and sea raid, the worst incident in Mindanao in 20 years, results in 72 killed, 67 wounded; 37 people taken hostage as human shields. Attributed to Abu Sayyaf, later claimed by previously unknown "Islamic Command Council" of Moro National Liberation Front.

15. Oklahoma City: April 19, 1995, car bombing of U.S. Federal Building, 168 killed. On the same day in New York City, alleged WTC bomber Ramzi Ahmed Yousef is arraigned.

16. Turkey: April 20, 1995, Istanbul, police detain 21 people suspected of plotting to kill Turkish Prime Minister Tansu Ciller, then on a visit to the United States. Police also reportedly seize a hand-drawn map of Ciller's residence and "intelligence reports." Suspects are members of the Revolutionary People's Liberation Party Front.

17. India: May 11, 1995, Jammu Kashmir, the Charar-e-Sharif Sufi shrine is burnt down by the Indian Army, following the operations of a group of Afghansi, led

by Mast Gul, and members of the Harkat-ul-Ansar, which is based in Pakistan-occupied Kashmir.

18. Paris: July 19, 1995, Abdelbaki Sahraoui, an 80-year-old Imam and one of the founders of the Algerian Islamic Salvation Front (FIS), is assassinated by GIA. Sahraoui was known as a moderate spokesman for reconciliation.

July 25, 1995, GIA bombing at the RER St. Michel Metro station.

Aug. 17, 1995, GIA bombing of Metro station Place de l'Etoile.

Aug. 26, 1995, failed GIA bombing of Paris-to-Lyons high-speed TGV train.

Sept. 3-4, 1995, bomb attempt against the Richard Lenoir Marketplace, followed by bomb attempt at a market in 15th Arrondissement on Sept. 4.

19. India: Sept. 3, 1995, Chandigarh, Punjab, Chief Minister Beant Singh slain by a human-suicide bomb, together with several bodyguards and aides. Claimed by Babbar Khalsa, a Sikh separatist group.

The GIA: afghansi out of theater

Name of group: Groupe Islamique Armé (GIA: Armed Islamic Group).

Headquarters: The GIA has no official headquarters, but its various components are concentrated in Algiers, Algeria.

Other major offices, locations: Publications often produced in Pakistan, Sweden, and Poland, are printed in London. It has a small cell in Belgium. Its cell in London has been designated by Front Islamique du Salut (FIS: Islamic Salvation Front) representative Abou Oussama in Belgium, as the "branch of the GIA ultras." GIA members have received political asylum in Great Britain through rapid court procedures.

Founded: June 1992.

Location of operations, areas active: Algeria, especially capital Algiers, where 60-65% of their cadres operate; Boumerdes-Blida region; Bel-Abbes, Tiaret, Tlemcen; France.

Major terrorist actions:

- Assassination of President Mohamed Boudiaf, on June 29, 1992, attributed to "Islamists" but widely believed to be the work of "mafia" elements within counterintelligence/military security.

- Bomb in Algiers airport, Aug. 26, 1992.

- Assassination of economist, strategic think-tanker, former minister of education Djillali Lyabes, in Algiers on March 16, 1993.

- Assassination of Dr. Laadi Flici, former independent political candidate, poet, doctor, in Casbah on March 17, 1993.

- Assassination of Tahar Djaout, journalist and writer, in Algiers, on May 26, 1993.

- Assassination by knifing of Mahfoud Boucebsi, renowned psychiatrist in Algiers, on June 14, 1993.

- Throat cut of Muhamed Boukhobza, sociologist, in Algiers, on June 22, 1993.

- Assassination of former prime minister and ex-chief of military security Kasdi Merbah, who was trying to mediate contacts between Islamists and the government, in Algiers, on Aug. 21, 1993.

- First GIA assassination of foreigners, two French geometers, on Sept. 21, 1993.

- Throat cut of Youssef Sebti, poet, in Algiers, on Dec. 28, 1993.

- Killings of 12 Christian Croatian and Bosnian workers in December 1993.

- Assassination of singer Cheb Hasni in Oran on Sept. 29, 1994.

- Bomb at cemetery in Mostaganem, on Nov. 1, 1994, attributed to GIA, but reportedly the work of "the eradicators," the hard-liners inside the Algerian military who promote the eradication of all Islamists.

- Air France airliner hijacking, in Marseilles, France, on Dec. 26, 1994.

- Killings of priests from the Order of the White Fathers, three French and one Belgian, in Tizi-Ouzou, Algeria, on Dec. 27, 1994.

- Assassination of Algerian football federation president Rashid Haraigue in Algiers on Jan. 22, 1995.

- Car-bomb outside police station, killing 42 and injuring 286 in Algiers on Jan. 30, 1995.

- Assassination of Sheik Abdelbaki Sahraoui, 85-year-old imam, co-founder of FIS, moderate, in Paris, on July 11, 1995.

- Bomb at a Paris Metro station, on July 25, 1995, followed by another bombing at a Metro station on Aug. 17.

- Failed bombing attempt against Paris-Lyons train on Aug. 26, 1995.

- Bomb attempt against a Paris marketplace on Sept. 3, 1995.

Trademark terror signatures: Individual murders usually by throat-slitting and/or beheading; heads are often found in a location other than where the body is; shooting in the head. Mass terrorist attacks are usually done by bombing, using explosives of the type also used by military.

Leaders' names and aliases:

Mustapha Bouyali, early leader, shot by security forces, early 1987. Was the first to establish "Islamist" armed groups, in 1982. Was known as a "Robin Hood," who recruited impoverished youth for spectacular actions.

Mohamed Les Veilleux, originally linked to FIS, founded self-defense groups. After 1992, joined GIA, becoming commando leader.

Mourad Sid Ahmed, alias Djafaar al-Afghani, first leader; afghansi; shot in Algiers by Algerian security, with nine others, Feb. 26, 1994.

Abdel Haq Layada, first "emir" of GIA, commanding officer of Djafaar al-Afghani, condemned to death.

Mansouri Melliane, leader of autonomous group which merged with Mouvement Islamique Armé (MIA: Armed Islamic Group) to become GIA; sentenced to death and executed.

Dr. Abou Ahmad Bouamra, member of "death phalange" contingent.

Sayah Attia, GIA leader, killed.

Ahmed Abou Abdallah, Sherif Ghousmi, head of the "juridical commission" of the GIA, and of the "death phalange," made up of afghansi veterans and responsible for executions in the Algiers region. Ghousmi then became head of GIA after the death of Mourad Sid Ahmed in February

1994; known as an afghansi, but reportedly only 26 years old, he was killed by security forces on Sept. 26, 1994.

Si Abdallah, alias Abou Meriem, cadre, killed September 1994.

Ali Kouider Benyahia, alias Sheik Boualem, cadre, killed September 1994.

Djamel Zitouni, alias Abou Abderrahmane Amine, became head of GIA in 1994, took over direction of the "death phalange" from Ghousmi, when the latter became head of the GIA as a whole. He is 26 years old.

El Wed, alias "the Pakistani," co-founder of GIA, believed killed in Serkadji prison massacre, in January 1995.

Abdul Abdallah Yahia, leader of cell which organized Air France hijacking, killed during storming of plane.

Sheik Abdennacer, arrested with Abou Houdhaifa Ahmed Ezzaoui in March 1995 in Belgium, along with eight others suspected of being part of a Belgian GIA cell. Formerly in the Armée Islamique du Salut (AIS: Islamic Salvation Army), he split and joined the GIA in 1994, after the FIS actively promoted dialogue.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

Al-Ansar (The Supporters), a weekly Arabic newsletter, mailing address: Box 3027, 13603 Hanninge, Sweden. Despite the Swedish address, the newsletter is printed in London. Also reportedly published in Poland, where it has a post office box.

Mouvement Islamique Armé (MIA: Islamic Armed Movement), joined with GIA in 1993, has no independent existence now.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology:

- Anti-foreigner: In October 1993 the GIA issued warnings to foreigners to leave Algeria or be killed. Since the outbreak of violence in 1992, eighty-four foreigners have been killed, of whom 30 were French.

In January 1995, ultimata were issued to the embassies of Germany, France, the United States, Great Britain, Russia, among others, threatening them unless they closed shop.

Terrorist actions carried out on French soil have been justified by the GIA as acts of reprisal against the French government, for its economic, military, and political support of the Algerian government.

- Anti-Christian: The front-page headlines of *Al-Ansar*, April, 27, 1995, give a perfect image of the "clash of civilizations" and the fight between religions which the GIA promotes: "The 'Christian' government of the Philippines carries out annihilation operations against Arab migrants"; "The Crusaders' missionary campaigns continue in the Muslim areas of Central Asia," etc.

- Anti-Jewish: The same issue of *Al-Ansar* features anti-Semitic propaganda in its front-page headlines: "Rabin, the pig, says that the goal behind the new satellite is to help 'Jewish' intelligence detect Muslim movements."

The editorial of the same issue is dedicated to the attack on Rabin's government and the Jews, "the descendants of

pigs and apes." The Jews, the editorial reads, "have managed to survive and expand their territories, through treachery, expansion and oppression. They want to complete their schemes for a greater Israel 'from the Nile to the Euphrates.' "

- Anti-women: In May 1994, the GIA issued an edict, signed by Abu Abdallah Ahmed, saying that any woman married to an "atheist" must leave him or be killed. Furthermore, any woman who married any government official was sentenced to death. Any woman who refused the GIA's practice of "marriage of pleasure" was sentenced to death. Muslim moral codes regarding women are systematically trampled on by the GIA, which has frequently killed women wearing the veil.

- Anti-moderate: Leading targets have been members of the FIS, especially those actively engaged in probes and negotiations with the U.S. administration, as well as with other moderate opposition groups, to end the civil war and return to democracy. In November 1993, the GIA rejected "all dialogue, any truce and any reconciliation" with government forces. The GIA claimed responsibility for assassinating those favorable to dialogue, in a letter to major Algerian newspapers in 1994.

In July 1995, Sheik Abdelbaki Sahraoui, a founding member of the FIS and a moderate, was assassinated in a Paris mosque. The GIA issued communiqué 37, signed by Abou Abderrahmane Amie, days earlier, threatening that it would kill him, as well as six other FIS leaders in Europe, including Germany-based Rebah Kebir. They were "sentenced" for having sought a negotiated solution to the crisis. (The authenticity of communiqué 37 was questioned widely in the French and Arabic press, which suggested it could have been issued by the Algerian military security, which was considered possibly the author of the murder as well.)

- Anti-government, anti-technology: *Al-Ansar* (No. 94) contains reports of killing of civilians, men and women, and sabotage of infrastructure and industry: 1. "the Death Brigades in the Capital Algier carried out an operation against the 'doomed' Al-Hadji" (a woman, professor of civil engineering in the College of Harrash). She was immediately killed and her husband seriously injured. 2. "The Signers-with-Blood Brigade set off a car bomb in a residential area where prominent military officers and their families live." (A dozen people were killed, none of them was a military officer.) 3. "Member of a GIA brigade in Constantine kidnapped a grocer who was known for his loyalty to the tyrants [the regime]. After a brief interrogation he was beheaded by the mujahideen according to God's *Sharia*." 4. "Three agents of the regime were kidnapped and beheaded by the mujahideen in Belabbas." 5. "The sabotage and destruction units bombed and destroyed a major gypsum plant 20 kilometers to the south of Wahran."

- Death cult: The cited issue of the GIA publication *Al-Ansar* documents the ideas of some sheikhs who back the

GIA. The sheikhs try to justify the satanic murders of women and children, using Islam and the holy Qur'an as an ideological base. One of those is based in London, Sheikh Abu Qatadeh Al Falastini (see below).

A sampling of the newsletter's satanic expressions includes: "Death Brigades"; "Signers-with-Blood Brigades"; "Hang the last infidel ruler from the intestines of the last [Christian] priest!"; "this spirit is enriched with the love of death"; "my dear brothers . . . mutilated corpses . . . skulls . . . terrorism, how beautiful these words are!"; "no doubt that the crack of bullets and the glistening of knives are the best cure for the ill chests"; "the four knights [hijackers of the Air France jet] wrote with their blood in Marseille airport the message that nations cannot be built but with corpses, and glory with blood, states with bones and skulls, and that the greatest nations in history have been the nations that mastered the death industry"; "blood and corpses create glory . . . and death creates life."

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians:

● Controllers:

Securité Militaire (SM: Algerian military intelligence): Since 1993 at least, it has become a commonplace in the French and other European press, to identify the GIA as "infiltrated" by the Algerian military intelligence. FIS reports have repeatedly pointed to manipulation of the GIA by the SM. *Le Monde* in January 1995 reported that Algerian police had themselves claimed to have infiltrated the GIA. In 1995, France took political action.

According to a report in *Le Canard Enchaîné* of Sept. 29, 1995, the French Interior Minister Jean Louis Debré ordered French police to break contacts with Algerian intelligence services, because "a team of the Algerian military security is suspected, according to Debré, of having manipulated the Islamist authors of one or two bombings committed in Paris."

In the month prior to the Paris Metro bombing, the Algerian newspaper *La Tribune* warned that terrorists would soon "carry out bomb attacks in Paris to punish the French government."

Eradicators: The group inside Algerian military intelligence (SM) known to manipulate the GIA is the group of "eradicators," the hard-liners who promote the eradication of all Islamists. Among them are the following:

Gen. Mohammed Lamari, Army chief of staff since July 1993.

Abderahmane Meziane-Cherif, former interior minister.

Maj. Gen. Khaled Nezzar, former defense minister; former officer of French Army.

Col. Selim Saadi, interior minister since September 1993.

Maj. Gen. Mohamed Tawfik Mediène, chief of Army intelligence.

Maj. Gen. Mohamed Touati, adviser to defense minister.

Gen. Mohamed El Moktar Boutamine, commander of air

forces since September 1990.

Gen. Bennabes Gheziel, chief of defense and security for the presidency, commander of police since June 1987.

Maj. Gen. Larbi Belkhair, interior minister (1991-92).

● Mentors/theoreticians:

Sheikh Abu Qatadeh Al Falastini, Salah Abu Ishaq, Omar Abdulhakim, and Abu Abdullah Almuhajir are listed as editors of *Al-Ansar*, issued in London.

Sheikh Abu Qatadeh Al Falastini ("the Palestinian") lived in Peshawar, Pakistan on the Afghani border until 1992, then moved to London, where he was given political asylum very quickly. Abu Musaab, Al Suri ("the Syrian"), married a Spanish woman to obtain a Spanish passport, and travels regularly between Sweden and London. Abdelkarim Denesh, who is a distributor of *Al Ansar* in Sweden and London, is an Algerian citizen, with regular passport, and permanent residence permit in Sweden. Denesh, who is sought by French authorities for the Paris Metro bombing, was engaged in Afghan "relief" operations before becoming active on the Algerian scene. Involved in shady financial operations, he reportedly received a \$70,000 check from London.

Abu Qatadeh, according to *Al Hayat* (Kamil Al Tawil, London, Aug. 22), was accused, together with Abu Musaab, by the FIS of "issuing *fatwas* [religious decrees] for the notorious Islamic Armed Group (GIA) of Algeria according to which he considered the killing of the wives and daughters of Algerian soldiers, police and security personnel as a legal act according to Islamic *Sharia*."

In an interview with *Al Hayat*, Abu Qatadeh confirmed having relations to the GIA and writing articles in *Al-Ansar*, but denied being the "theorist" of the group. "I did not issue these *fatwas* before they were announced by the leaders of the GIA," he said. He attacked the FIS and rejected the negotiations carried out by FIS with the regime. "They [FIS] should not deal with this regime. The rulers are apostates, and killing them is the only solution," he asserted.

Abu Qatadeh approved the killing of Christian priests on missions in Algeria. He also defends the killing of Western citizens residing in Algeria by the GIA, because "Algeria is a battlefield and the GIA warned all the foreigners to leave."

Abu Qatadeh writes "lectures" for *Al-Ansar* every week, in which he explains "why *jihad*, in the form adopted by the GIA, accords with the teaching of true Islam." He attacks moderate Muslim leaders and the FIS, which he considers as a "group of infidels because they adopted 'democratic dialogue' with secular groups, which is a form of atheism." He also attacks Hassan Al-Turabi of Sudan, and the Sheikh of Al-Azhar University in Cairo. Abu Qatadeh accuses those "so-called thinkers of being the biggest barrier in the way of the *Umma's* greatness," adding that "there will be no salvation for the *Umma* unless we bear the slogan: Hang the last infidel ruler from the intestines of the last [Christian] priest." He concludes that the "only weapon we [Muslims] have to

face the modern machinery of the enemy is *jihād*, the continuation of *jihād* and 'love of death.' ”

Omar Leulmi, issued a *fatwa* justifying the execution of intellectuals.

Omar Abdulhakim, who appears to be the biggest enemy of the FIS, argues in *Al-Ansar* (No. 94) that today's FIS is nothing but a perversion of the original, the real mujahideen movement which started in 1993 after the leaders of FIS were arrested. He brings out documents upon which the Islamic Salvation Army was founded. Through these documents he claims that the true *jihād* is the one being presently carried out by the GIA.

Current number of cadres: Number of cadres estimated at upwards of 2,500. From 400 to 1,000 afghansi are reported to have been involved at some time.

Known arms suppliers/routes: Press reports refer to the Italian mafia in Sicily and Naples who supply weapons, legally purchased in Belgium and Switzerland from eastern European countries, which go through the Balkans to northern Italy, through Switzerland and Germany to the port of Hamburg, where they are shipped out to Algiers. Weapons are reportedly made available to the GIA by British intelligence networks.

Thumbnail historical profile: Following the December 1991 elections, which were won by the FIS, the Algerian government moved to outlaw the FIS, annul the elections, preventing the second round from taking place. The FIS, 9,000 of whose members were rounded up and jailed, maintained its commitment to the democratic process. Numerous government-instigated provocations were aimed at eliciting a violent response, which the FIS leadership rejected.

In June 1992, the first significant terror actions were organized in Algeria. These were carried out by groups composed of the following: radicalized, pro-violence youngsters who had abandoned the FIS, on grounds that violent struggle, not elections, were the correct strategy; lumpenized youth from urban slums; followers of Mustapha Bouyali.

Bouyali was active with armed groups in 1982. After his death in 1987, his followers split into two groups; one led by Abdelkader Chebouti and Said Makloufi (formerly an FIS member), which became the MIA; and another, led by Mansouri Melliane, which were autonomous, nameless groups. After the 1992 events, Melliane's group joined with Mohammed Les Veilletts (formerly an FIS member, who later established self-defense groups). The merger created many armed groups which called themselves Islamic, thence the name GIA.

It was afghansi in Algeria, among them Mourad Sid Ahmed, who transformed the relatively loose groups into a terrorist organization, with a markedly anti-FIS stance. Following the death of Les Veilletts, who refused to target the FIS, an uneducated youth, Abdel Haq Layada, was deployed as the GIA leader, and declared himself "commander in chief of the GIA" in January 1993. His explicit denuncia-

tion of the FIS was to become a trademark of the GIA. This occurred prior to the formation of the AIS, a regular, armed resistance force, under the FIS in early 1993.

On May 13, 1993, the GIA and MIA held a unification meeting, during which two former FIS leaders, Mohammed Said and Abdel Rezak Rajam, joined. In the course of 1993 and 1994, reportedly, numerous persons associated with the AIS split from it to join the GIA.

Following the merger of GIA and MIA, large-scale terror attacks were organized as well as targeted assassinations, in both cases hitting civilians, as well as selected government-related figures. Intellectuals, writers, journalists, persons involved in mass media, singers—anyone deemed hostile to their "cause"—was a target. It then moved to killing on the basis of guilt by association: relatives, particularly women and girls, of police or soldiers.

Following the death on Feb. 26, 1994 of the GIA leader Mourad Sid Ahmed, alias Djafaar Al-Afghani, the GIA has reportedly split into numerous "little GIAs" and a parallel atomization process has been noted in the Algerian intelligence services. In the Algerian war, it is said that "there are three kinds of Islamists: the 'honest' Islamists, the 'SM' Islamists, and the Islamists of the 'other' [foreign] intelligence services."

Afghansi-linked terror in the Philippines

by Gail Billington

Abu Sayyaf

Name of group: Abu Sayyaf.

Headquarters: Basilan Island, Sulu Archipelago, Philippines.

Founded: Early 1980s.

Locations of operations, areas active: Mindanao, Philippines.

Major terrorist actions:

- December 1993: Bombing of Davao Cathedral, Davao, Mindanao; eight killed, scores wounded.
- June 1994: Ambush of bus, Basilan Island, 17 killed, 43 taken hostage.
- Dec. 11, 1995: Bombing of PAL airliner, one Japanese passenger killed.
- January 1995: Assassination threat against Pope John Paul II, Manila, Philippines.
- April 4, 1995: 200-man land/sea raid on Ipil, Mindanao, 72 killed, 37 hostages. Town center, four banks razed to the ground.

Trademark terror signatures: decapitations; mutilation.

Leaders' names and aliases: Abdurajak Abubakr Janjalani, nickname "Swordbearer" or "Abu Sayyaf"; Amilhussin Jumaani; Edwin Angeles; Asmad Abdul.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

Harakat al Islamiya (Sheikh Abdel Rahman), founded in 1994 in Libya. Imam Shafie Institute, Patikul, Sulu Island. Almakdum University, Pitogo, Zamboanga City, Mindanao. Tableegh Jumaat (Association for Propagation of Islamic Faith), Marawi City, Mindanao. Gamma-at-Islamiya (Egypt).

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Creation of an independent Islamic State in Mindanao, southern Philippines.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: Muammar Qaddafi, Sheikh Abdel Rahman, Ramzi Ahmed Yousef, International Islamic Brigades, Afghanistan; Mohammed Jamal Khalifa (Saudi businessman), Tariq Jana (Pakistani businessman, arrested Apr. 1, 1995).

Current number of cadres: Estimated 300-350 guerrillas. Abu Sayyaf recruits, in part, by offering 7-8,000 pesos per recruit, plus firearms training.

Training background: Founder Abdulkabr Janjalani, trained in Libya, is alleged to be head of Philippines chapter of Sheikh Abdel Rahman's Harakat al Islamiya, founded in Libya in 1994. Janjalani and other leaders are members of the International Islamic Brigade, Afghanistan. Former Abu Sayyaf second-in-command Edwin Angeles, who turned himself in under Manila's amnesty program, told Philippines National Police that Abu Sayyaf had training camps in Sabah, Malaysia. In April 1995, Philippines Armed Forces Chief Gen. Enrico Enrile cited intelligence reports showing a "Caucasian, allegedly an ex-U.S. Marine" training Abu Sayyaf members.

In a September 1995 interview with the Indonesian *Forum Keadilan*, Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF) Chairman Nur Misuari said of the Abu Sayyaf leadership, "They were students that received scholarships from us to study [religion] in Libya. After they completed their studies, however, they changed their mind."

Known drug connections/involvement in: April 20, 1995 arrest of 12 suspected Abu Sayyaf members in Quezon City apartment by Philippines National Bureau of Investigation, led to seizure of several high-powered firearms and drugs. Interior Minister Alunan told the *Financial Times* that arms routes go through Pakistan, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Indochina.

Known political supporters/advocates: Libya.

Known funding: International Islamic Relief Organization. Mohammad Jamal Khalifa.

Thumbnail historical profile: Abu Sayyaf's principal relationship is to the global terrorist network of alleged World Trade Center bombers Sheikh Abdel Rahman and Ramzi

Ahmed Yousef, the latter of whom, with Abu Sayyaf, provided unobstructed transit into and out of the Philippines over a period of years, and facilitated Yousef's bombing of the PAL airliner in December 1994 and the aborted assassination attempt against Pope John Paul II during His Holiness's January 1995 trip to Manila. Interior Secretary Rafael Alunan identified Janjalani as head of the "Philippines chapter" of Sheikh Rahman's Harakat al Islamiya network. Afghansi veteran Abdurajak Abubakr Janjalani has given his nickname "Swordbearer," or Abu Sayyaf, to the newest generation of guerrillas in the Philippines.

There are unsubstantiated reports that Abu Sayyaf leaders include children of MNLF guerrilla leaders killed in the 20-year war to create an autonomous Muslim State in resource-rich Mindanao, a guerrilla war that has claimed 50,000 lives. Allegedly, Abu Sayyaf sought to merge with the Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF) in December 1994, but the MILF's leadership rejected, on religious grounds, Abu Sayyaf's use of terrorism against civilians, especially women, children, and the elderly. One MILF official, interviewed by journalist Rigoberto Tiglao, said, "Abu Sayyaf is like those Hezbollah who resent the PLO for agreeing to a peace agreement with the Israelis."

The most spectacular battle in the guerrilla war was the April 4, 1995, two hundred-man land and sea raid on Ipil, Mindanao, attributed to Abu Sayyaf, in part, as a decoy for bringing ashore large weapons shipments, including surface-to-air missiles. Claims of responsibility flew fast and furiously following that incident, in the course of which Moro National Liberation Front leader Nur Misuari conceded that restless "lieutenants" had broken ranks and collaborated with Abu Sayyaf, which supports a claim of responsibility from a new entity, the "Islamic Command Council of the MNLF."

What the MNLF, MILF, and Abu Sayyaf have in common is combat experience in the war in Afghanistan, either personally or by training, and an overlay of political and financial ties to Libya and Saudi Arabia, in particular, and most likely, to training by British Special Forces operatives, "retired" or otherwise. One Ipil guerrilla raider was carrying a passport showing he had been in Saudi Arabia twice since 1990, and had traveled to other Islamic countries.

Abu Sayyaf's official relationship to the MNLF and MILF is ambiguous. Armed Forces of the Philippines officials have repeatedly stated that the MNLF more than "tolerates" Abu Sayyaf on Basilan Island, which both use as a base of operation. Nur Misuari's confession about renegade lieutenants, impatient with Misuari's on-again, off-again peace negotiations with Manila, support the official view. Repeatedly, officials have charged there exists a "tactical" alliance between the MILF and Abu Sayyaf, although MILF leaders deny it.

All three of the Muslim guerrilla organizations, however, benefit financially and logistically from the "Islamicization" of Mindanao and the proliferation of religious and

cultural civic organizations. An example is the Tableegh Jumaat, roughly translated as the Association for the Propagation of the Islamic Faith, based in Marawi City, Mindanao; it is a civic movement that seeks to counter western influences and espouses a return to strict Islamic practices. Philippine military-intelligence sources claim Tableegh has up to 300,000 members in Mindanao. Tableegh was founded in the early 1980s by two young Muslim scholars, one Amil-hussin Jumaani, at the time freshly returned from studies in Iran. Some time later in the 1980s, Jumaani split from Tableegh, and, with two others, founded the terrorist Abu Sayyaf.

The pattern of funding by Saudi businessman Khalifa shows that at least in some instances, educational, civic, and religious associations in Mindanao are fronts for laundering money into Abu Sayyaf's terrorist operations as part of the broader afghansi global terror network. Khalifa has been linked, in particular, to the Imam Shafie Institute in Patikul, Sulu Island. Press reports, citing government intelligence reports, point to Almakdum University in Pitogo, Zamboanga City, Mindanao, as the intellectual center of "fundamentalism." The university was allegedly revitalized and operated by the International Islamic Relief Organization.

Moro Islamic Liberation Front

Name of group: Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF).

Other names of group: Bangsamoro Islamic Armed Forces (BIAF).

Headquarters: A 1970s guerrilla camp, since 1985 known as HQ Camp Abubakre As-Siddique, in central Mindanao, at the border of Maguindanao and Lanao del Norte provinces, is now a fully armed community of 8,000, with two divisions and an elite National Guard, a *Sharia* court and prison, and an officer training school—the Abdul Rahman Bedis Memorial Military Academy—directed by veterans of the Afghan War with a 20-man faculty.

Other major office/outlet locations: 13 provincial camps in central Mindanao and Basilan, connected to HQ by an advanced communications system.

Founded: Break with Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF) began with a split of central committee in 1978, to replace Chairman Nur Misuari with Salamat Hashim; the formal break occurred in 1980. According to Misuari, the split resulted from the MNLF's calling for autonomy of Mindanao within the Philippines, but not secession, which the MILF supports.

Locations of operations, areas active: Deploys in seven central provinces of central Mindanao, range of deployment within striking distance of Gen. Santos City (focal point of a regional free-trade zone sponsored also by Malaysia, Indonesia, Brunei), Davao, and Cagayan de Oro.

Major terrorist actions:

Press reports suggest that at least 100 major clashes have taken place between MILF/BIAF and government forces in

the last nine years.

- December 1994, armed clash after government forces challenged MILF militia's private "protection" agreement with a South Korean firm, building a \$81 million irrigation project in North Cotabato province; 18 government soldiers killed. In February 1995, MILF and government officials signed a "settlement."

Leaders' names and aliases: Ullama and chairman, Salamat Hashim; vice chairman of political affairs, Ghazali Jaafar; vice chairman of military affairs and chief of staff of camp, Abubakre Murad; deputy chief of staff, Sammy al-Mansur Gambar; vice chairman of internal affairs, Alim Mimbantos; "Commander Ronnie," a.k.a. Mohammad Manalos.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: (See below, section on training background.)

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Secession of Mindanao from the Philippines. Creation of an Islamic State in Mindanao, southern Philippines.

Current numbers of cadres: MILF claims six divisions, totalling 120,000 men, half of whom are under arms. Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) vice chief of staff says the MILF's military wing, the BIAF, has 6,000 men under arms, but acknowledges MILF five-year plan, "Oplan" ("Zero Hour") to build a 180,000-man force by 1995. MILF's Ghazali Jaafar says they are "on schedule." AFP Brig. Gen. Renato Garcia estimates BIAF strength at 5,000 just in the three Mindanao provinces he oversees—Sultan Kudarat, Maguindanao, and North Cotabato.

A senior Moro National Liberation Front negotiator told the *Financial Times* in April 1995 that, if fighting resumed, the government's official figure of 6,000 "would quickly triple."

The MILF is subject to the 1992 cease-fire agreed to with the Manila government, but is not party to the ongoing peace talks.

Training background:

Ullama and Chairman Salamat Hashim trained at Cairo's Al-Azhar University, where, *Far Eastern Economic Review* journalist Rigoberto Tiglao says, he "was a classmate of many of the ullamas heading Islamic organizations, especially in Pakistan and Afghanistan." It is unconfirmed whether he participated in training in Sabah, Malaysia. He is the author of the training manual used at Camp Abubakre OTS, titled *The Bangsamoro Mujahid: His Objectives and Responsibilities*.

Vice Chairman of Political Affairs Ghazali Jaafar, political science drop-out from Cotabato City's Notre Dame University, is one of a first group of founding MNLF members, along with MNLF head Nur Misuari, who "received training from retired members of the British special forces in Malaysia in the early 1960s," journalist Tiglao reported.

Vice Chairman of Military Affairs and Chief of Staff of Camp Abubakre Murad, senior-year dropout from Notre

Dame University in Cotabato City, received two years of training in Sabah, Malaysia in the early 1970s, at the beginning of the MNLF insurgency.

Known arm suppliers/routes: National Intelligence Coordinating Agency reported in 1994 that the MILF had received a weapons shipment including hundreds of Russian-made rocket-propelled RPG-2 grenades, six 75 mm anti-aircraft guns, American-made B40 anti-tank rockets, and 81 mm mortars. An October 1994 delivery took place while government coastal patrol boats were in Leyte for the 50th anniversary celebrations of Gen. Douglas MacArthur's return to the Philippines.

Weapons training at Camp Abubakre includes RPG-2 rocket-propelled grenade launchers, machine guns, and mortars, U.S.-made Stinger anti-aircraft missiles, and Russian-made double-barreled anti-aircraft guns. One instructor at the Camp Abubakre OTS said the ground-to-air Stingers came from "brothers in Afghanistan," who acquired them from American intelligence operatives during the anti-Soviet war. AFP deputy chief of staff confirms that the BIAF has Stingers.

Known funding: Believed to receive substantial funding from Islamic organizations in Pakistan, Malaysia, Middle East, Afghanistan; Chairman Salamat Hashim has made fundraising trips to these countries, perhaps among others. Vice Chairman Jaafar told journalist Tiglao, "Our friends are the Islamic organizations; they are more or less permanent, unlike government leaders who are likely to leave their posts after a few years."

MILF officials also told Tiglao that they receive a large chunk of the 2.5% tithe that Muslims in Mindanao pay to their religious institutions.

Thumbnail historical profile: The MILF is a first-generation splitoff from the Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF), the latter of which was organized in 1970 by merging two ethnic Muslim groups, the 1.2 million Tausugs led by current MNLF leader Nur Misuari, which ethnic group is concentrated largely in the Sulu Archipelago, and the 1.6 million Maguindanaos, led by Salamat Hashim, which is spread throughout central Mindanao. The split between these two groups erupted in 1978, when the majority of the MNLF central committee, as well as those based in central Mindanao, voted to oust Misuari from leadership in favor of Hasim, on the grounds that Misuari had not consulted the central committee, and for ethnic bias and nepotism—a lingering charge against Misuari. A central disagreement is that the MNLF seeks an autonomous Muslim Mindanao within the Philippines, while the MILF seeks secession of Mindanao from the Philippines, and establishment of a sovereign Islamic Mindanao.

The first generation of MILF leadership allegedly was part of the first and second generation MNLF leadership groups who received military training in Sabah, Malaysia in the 1960s and 1970s. That first, 1960s, group were allegedly

trained by "retired" British SAS officers.

Today, the MILF has a well-elaborated operational structure, sophisticated communications, and is reportedly very well integrated into the civil and secular life of central Mindanao. Reportedly, in addition to the allegiance of the Maguindanaos, the MILF today has the support of the largest Muslim ethnic group, the 1.9 million Maranaos, traditionally a trading community that opposes militancy, but from which comes MILF Vice Chairman for Internal Affairs Alim Mimbantos; it has been successful in winning over and arming other ethnic groups, such as the Muslim Iranon tribe. The MNLF, on the other hand, according to *Far Eastern Economic Review*, is still overwhelmingly limited to the Tausugs in the Sulu archipelago.

Chairman Salamat Hashim's position as an ullama, and the MILF's constant stress on its "Islamic nature," together with the top-down organizational structure, have led to a situation in which one Mindanao-based journalist described them as follows: "In Islam, religion and State are inseparable; the MILF has emerged as the State among Muslims here. It is practically the equivalent of the Palestine Liberation Organization of Muslims in Mindanao."

The structure of the MILF is: At the top is the Jihad Executive Council, followed by a central committee, and lesser committees down to the barrio level; the second branch includes the Bangsamoro Islamic Armed Force, a *Sharia* justice system, including a supreme court and prison, all based at Camp Abubakre; the third branch is its consultative assembly of 80 people, and is comprised of nominees from each of the 13 regional command organizations and appointees of the central committee. One standing committee is the Da'Wah (Islamic Call), staffed by Muslim religious leaders and charged with deepening the Islamization of recruits, members, and outreach to imams and other Muslim leaders in Mindanao.

Military structure overlaps this civic infiltration. The BIAF has a formal chain of command and 17-man general staff, within which all officers are "commanders"; the officer corps has five levels, ranging from squad commander to division commander. Chief of Staff Murad told journalist Tiglao that at any given time, half of the BIAF is a standing army, while the other half is out earning a living. Soldiers receive nine months' training; officers, two years at the OTS at Camp Abubakre.

The MILF has been excluded from ongoing peace negotiations between Manila and the MNLF. The MILF and MNLF both boycotted the Aquino government's Marawi referendum in 1989, which was run in such a way as to undermine the Tripoli accord that President Ferdinand Marcos had reached with Misuari in 1976 under the auspices of the Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC), which called for giving autonomy to 13 provinces and 9 cities with a Muslim majority, including nearly all of central Mindanao and Palawan Island.

London runs terrorism to destroy the nation-state

by Linda de Hoyos

In a classic case of the arsonist being called in to put out the fire, the British Special Air Services (SAS) arrived in New Delhi at the end of August to take charge of operations to free Western hostages being held by the Al-Faran terrorists in Kashmir. In the process, according to the Indian press, the SAS is taking in all the confidential security details concerning Kashmir, including the Indian security positions, terrorist locations, and all relevant intelligence.

Of course, the Al-Faran, an immediate offspring of the terrorist Harkat-ul-Ansar (see dossier below), is one collection center for the far-flung afghansi networks that have been redeployed to stir up trouble on behalf of British geopolitical objectives. In this case, the objective is either to instigate a war between India and Pakistan over Kashmir (the disputed territory that has sent the two countries to war three times already), or to bring about the open secession of Kashmir from both India and Pakistan, transforming it into a British intelligence and financial enclave right at the junction of India, Pakistan, Russia, and China.

'India has to go'

British staunch encouragement of the Kashmiri separatist movements is an open secret in New Delhi. Leading mouthpieces of the British oligarchy make no bones about their desire for the disintegration of the countries of the Indian subcontinent, particularly India.

For example, on May 26, 1991, only five days after the brutal assassination of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi, the *Times* of London, the premier voice for the British Foreign Office, put forward this view in an editorial entitled "Home Truths": "There are so many lessons to be learnt from sorrowing India, and most are being muttered too politely. The over-huge federation of almost 900 million people spreads across too many languages, cultures, religions, and castes. It has three times as many often incompatible and thus resentful people as the Soviet Union, which now faces the same bloody strains and ignored solutions as India. . . ."

"The way forward for India, as for the Soviet Union, will be to say a great prize can go to any States and sub-

States that maintain order without murders and riots. They should be allowed to disregard Delhi's corrupt licensing restrictions, run their own economic policies, and bring in as much foreign investment and as many free-market principles as they like. Maybe India's richest course from the beginning would have been to split into 100 Hongkongs."

Or take Max Madden, presumably less "colonialist" being a Member of Parliament for the Labour Party. Speaking on June 2, 1993 at a conference on Kashmir in Denmark, Madden demanded India's self-annihilation: "I've always wondered why in a world where we've seen the British Empire disintegrate, the Russian empire disintegrate, why is it that alone of the great countries of the world—let's remember, by the end of this century, India will have the greatest population in the world—why it alone should be the Union of India and its present boundaries continue forever? I think there cannot be any immunity to India to the sort of pressures that we see in the rest of the world, and it might well be that the Constitution of India may be amended, there could be a new constitutional settlement in India. . . . We all hear from Indians that they have the largest democracy in the world; many of us question that very fundamentally."

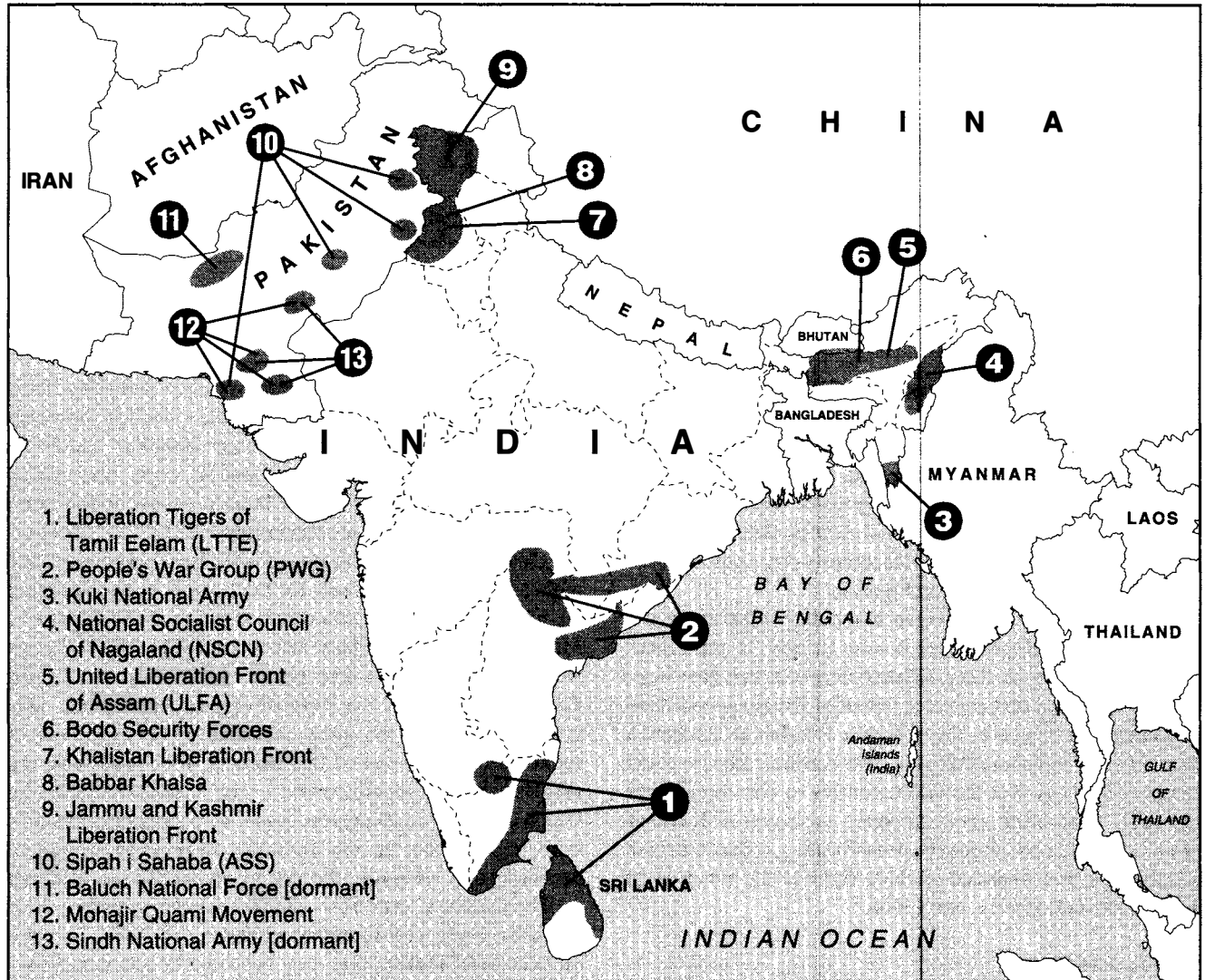
Madden suggests that the United Nations oversee the transition phase for Kashmir's "independence," a role that could be extended to the entire region: "The United Nations has a legal and moral responsibility and obligation to secure the self-determination for the people of Kashmir. It may require a period of U.N. administration of Kashmir. So be it. And it may involve the whole region. So be it."

Timebombs left behind

British intelligence has not only the predisposition to foment separatist and terrorist operations through the South Asia region; it also has the capabilities. All of the major conflicts in the region are explosions along the fault lines deliberately left as the legacy of direct British colonial rule:

- The Kashmir dispute arose out of the British-instigated 1947 partitioning of the Indian subcontinent to form the Muslim-majority Pakistan, the same maneuver that creat-

Terrorist theater of operations in South Asia



ed the Mohajirs, Indian Muslims who migrated to Pakistan at that time, and thus laid the basis for the ongoing conflicts in Karachi, Pakistan and the creation of the Mohajir Quam Movement (see below).

● To the south, the “Tamil problem” was foisted on Buddhist and Christian Sri Lanka, when the British brought Hindu workers over from Tamil Nadu in southern India, to work on British colonials’ lucrative tea plantations. Although the British used the Tamils as virtual slaves, they also ensured that handpicked Tamils would dominate the colonial bureaucracy. At the point of independence for Sri Lanka, the British-revived Buddhist chauvinists demanded an enemy, and the enemy was the Tamils, not the British. Thus, the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam (LTTE, or Tamil Tigers, see below), are the product of a conflict induced by British colonialism.

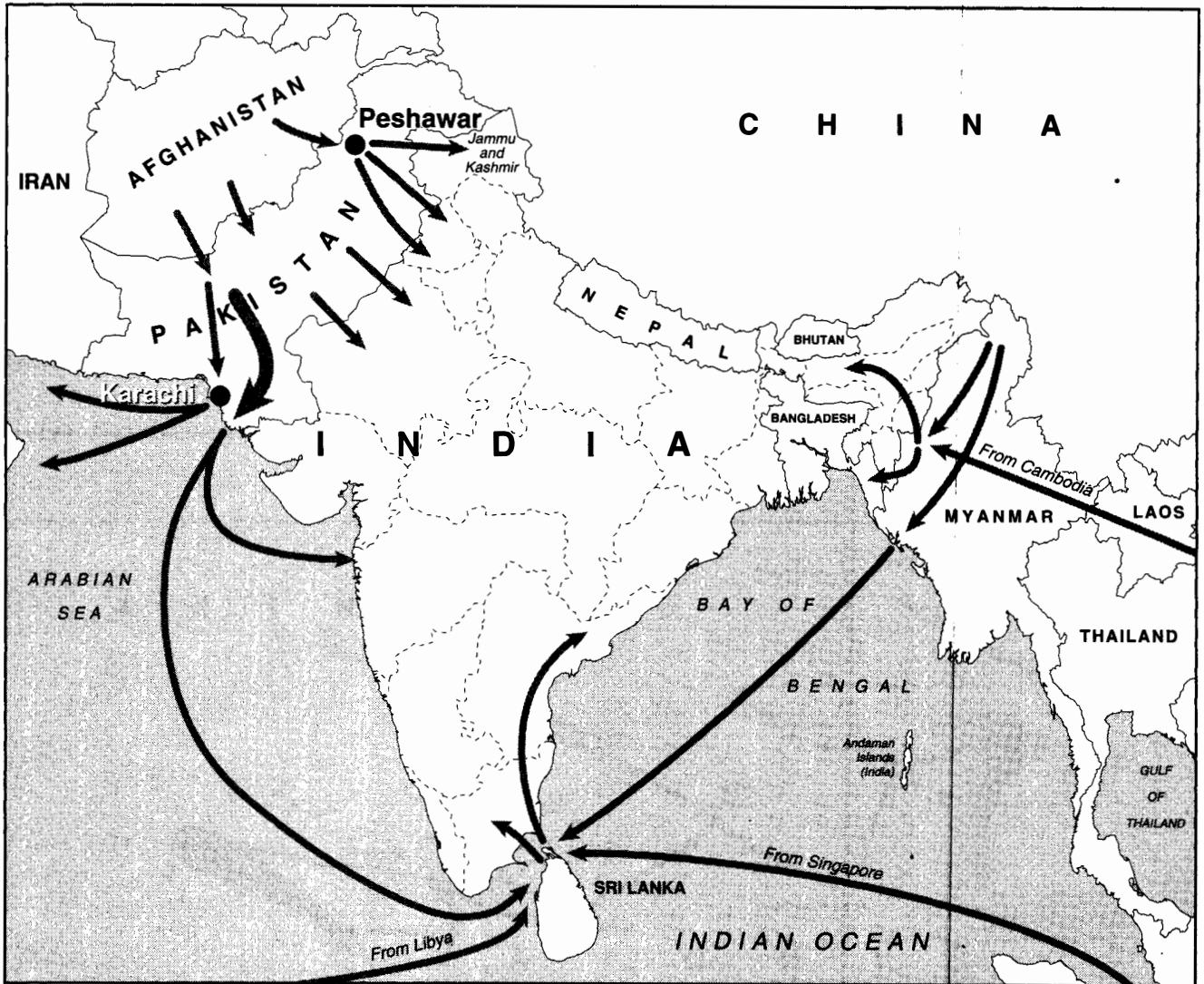
● In Northeast India, the cauldron of contending ethnic entities—all mixed up together in the drugs-for-arms trafficking—stems directly from the British division of Bengal, which led finally to the creation of Bangladesh, and a strict colonial policy of apartheid between “tribals” and “non-tribals.”

Headquarters: London

Is it any surprise, then, that many of the leaders of the insurgent operations against the nations of South Asia, are found at headquarters in *London*? Such leaders enjoy British intelligence’s active and public protection, as the record shows.

In 1991, for instance, British judge Popplewell revoked the deportation order of Khalistani campaigner Karamjit Singh Chahal, charged with terrorism in India. Amnesty In-

Weapons routes in South Asia



ternational and other human rights organizations have also taken up Chahal's case for asylum.

More recently, Britain turned down a request from Pakistan's Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto in August to extradict Mohajir Quam Movement leader Altaf Hussein, headquartered in London. "When Altaf sits in London and he gives a call for a strike [in Karachi] and his militants enforce that strike and kill 30 innocent people a day, I think the British government has a moral responsibility to restrain him," Prime Minister Bhutto said. British intelligence doesn't see it that way. In fact, a British Foreign Office spokesman declared that Britain was not aware of any evidence of Hussein's involvement in "terrorism" in Pakistan.

Drug traffickers are also favored. In April 1995, the notorious Iqbal Mohammad Memon, reputed to be a drug-traffick financier, was arrested by Interpol in London. Five months

later, Memon walked out of a London court a free man, India's request for his extradition denied.

As the reports and dossiers that follow demonstrate, these cases are not aberrational, but consistent with British geopolitical aims. As the interview with Lord Avebury (see below) shows, British intelligence has at its command an entire array of hundreds of non-governmental organizations (NGOs) to function as the propagandistic and often financial support for the hard-core terrorists and insurgencies. On the ground level, such agencies as Prince Philip's World Wildlife Fund (WWF, now the World Wide Fund for Nature) provides the "animal sanctuaries" for guerrilla-terrorist protection in India and Sri Lanka, in particular. Unless counterinsurgency efforts begin to focus on this reality, the erosion of the nation-states of South Asia will continue, at its currently increasing tempo.

Lord Avebury: human rights for the raj

by Joseph Brewda

India is encircled by religious, ethnic, and tribal-based insurgencies, all of which find a haven in London. Their most vociferous public advocate is Lord Avebury (Eric Lubbock), the chairman of the British Parliament's All Party Parliamentary Committee on Human Rights.

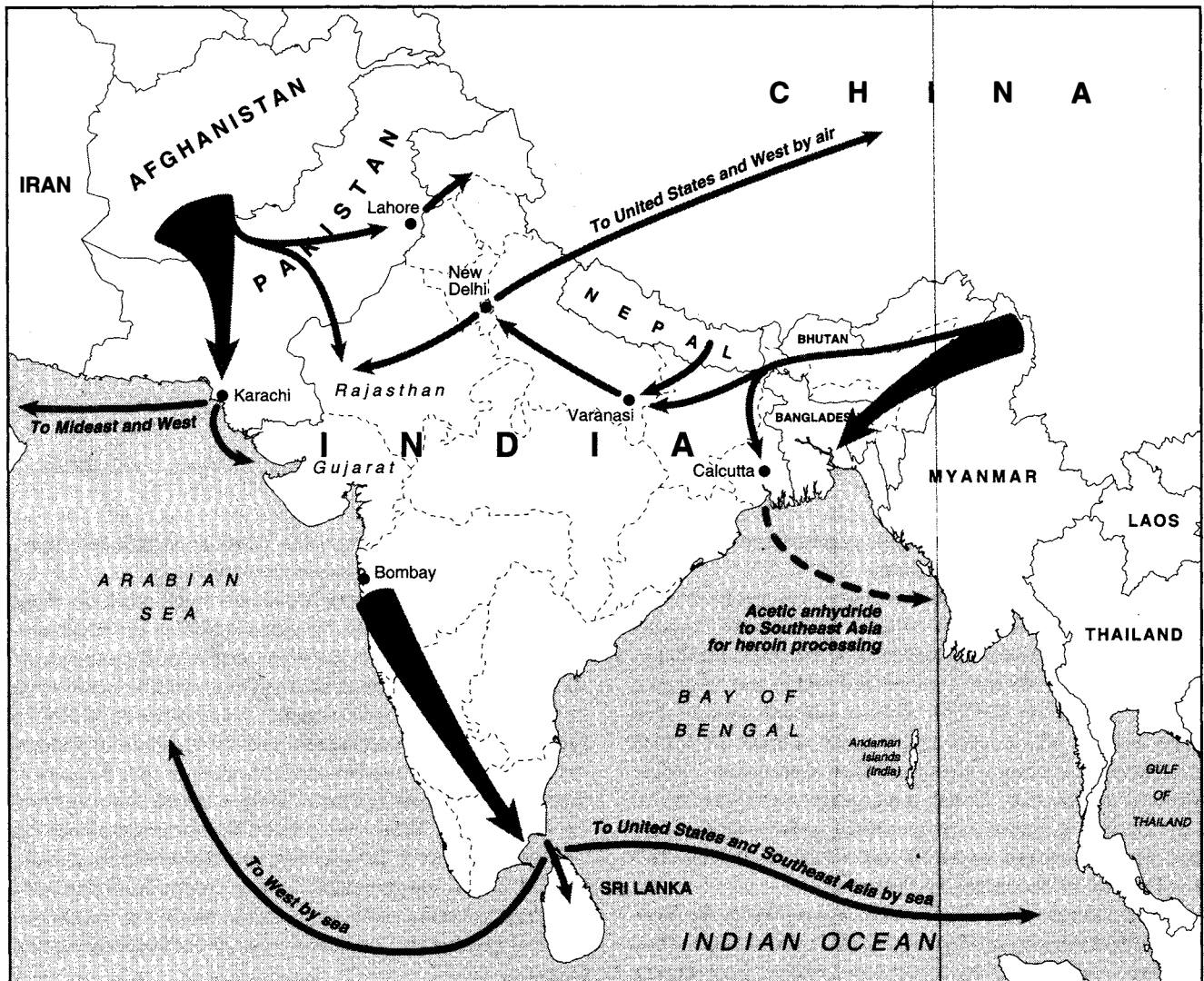
Based on his family ties, Lord Avebury is well suited

for this game. On his mother's side, he is descended from the Stanley family, which played a key role in the British foreign policy establishment during the nineteenth century. One of his ancestors was a viceroy of India. His cousin, Lord Stanley, was colonial secretary during World War II.

In addition to his "human rights" concerns, Lord Avebury has been one of the leading British advocates of reducing "world overpopulation." But unlike many of his colleagues, he is optimistic on that score. In his guest foreword to the 1979 *Global Signposts to the 21st Century*, Lord Avebury wrote, "Clearly world population is not actually going to reach 11 billion by the late-twenty-first century, as it would do arithmetically if replacement fertility is attained by 2020. Mass starvation in parts of Latin America, Africa, and Asia will have restored the balance."

In 1976, Lord Avebury formed the British Parliamentary

MAP 6
Drug routes in South Asia



Human Rights Group to pursue these Malthusian aims. Around the same time, he converted to Buddhism.

Lord Avebury's liberation movements

There is no formal consistency in the kind of movements championed by Lord Avebury and his self-proclaimed human rights crusaders, which can be expected, because bloody, continuing conflict, and not the victory of any one side, is his object. A survey of his concerns and assets in the Indian subcontinent and internationally, indicates this to be the case.

Kashmir: The British-orchestrated drive for an independent Kashmir is a deadly threat to both Pakistan and India. If Kashmir were to become independent, Pakistan's survival as a nation-state would be threatened, while India would be seriously weakened, especially through the impetus it would give to active and now-dormant separatist movements.

The Kashmir independence movement is centered in London and, secondarily, Washington. Its main organizations are the World Kashmir Freedom movement, headquartered in London and led by Dr. Ayyub Thukar; the Kashmiri American Council, the U.S. arm of Thukar's movement; and the Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front (JKLF), headquartered in London and led by Amanullah Khan, who is associated with the Sikh independence movement and the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam. The professed ideology upon which Kashmiri independence is to be based is "Islamic fundamentalism."

Lord Avebury was the first British member of Parliament to publicly support the Kashmiri secessionist movement, which he did in an address to a JKLF conference in London in 1991. He there also announced his support for armed struggle, according to *The Dawn* of Karachi. In a March 1995 issue of *Kashmir Report*, Thukar's publication, Lord Avebury condemned Indian policy in Kashmir as equivalent to what would have occurred if "Britain had been invaded in 1940" and suffered Nazi occupation. He demanded that Indian troops be withdrawn from Kashmir. "New Delhi fails to understand that if peaceful initiatives are thwarted, the inevitable result will be further violence," he threatened.

Last spring, Lord Avebury attempted to sponsor an international conference on Kashmir in Nepal, but was blocked by pressure from India. "Lord Avebury deserves all praise for taking the initiative for the conference," Thukar reports. The conference was to have occurred under the joint sponsorship of Lord Avebury's All Party Parliamentary Human Rights Group; the All Party British Parliamentary Kashmir Group, led by his sidekick, Roger Godsiff; and International Alert, an offshoot of Amnesty International.

Lord Avebury was also a featured speaker at the 1991 World Kashmir Freedom Movement conference in Washington, D.C., together with Rep. Dan Burton (R-Ind.), a crusader in the U.S. Congress for Kashmiri and Sikh independence. Burton and Avebury announced that they would lead an international effort among legislators on behalf of Kash-

miri independence.

'Khalistan': Efforts to create an independent homeland in Punjab for followers of the Sikh religion, dubbed "Khalistan," have been closely linked to the Kashmiri independence movement. The two movements worked together in the bloody terrorist spree in Punjab in the 1980s, including after Sikh terrorists provided the patsies who assassinated Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi in 1984. In August 1995, Sikh terrorists assassinated the governor of Punjab, signaling that the movement is being reactivated after a period of dormancy.

The international headquarters of the Khalistan movement since its creation in the nineteenth century has been London. Its leader throughout the 1980s was former Punjab state finance minister Jagjit Singh Chauhan of the World Sikh Organization, who held a champagne party when Indira Gandhi was assassinated. The U.S. side of the operation is led by Dr. G.S. Aulakh, the self-styled leader of the Khalistan government-in-exile, who had been a World Sikh Organization liaison to Burton and Sen. Jesse Helms (R-N.C.), another promoter of Punjab independence, in the period following the Gandhi assassination.

Aulakh reported in a recent interview that he works closely with Lord Avebury. "I just met him the other day when I was in London. He has long supported the independence of Khalistan and, of course, Kashmir. In May, he made a very important statement to the House of Lords supporting our aims." Aulakh said that he works closely with the Kashmiri Muslims, the Nagaland separatist Christians in Northeast India, and the Hindu untouchables, including sponsoring legislation in the United States and Britain favoring their joint cause; for example, a bill sponsored by Burton which provides for cutting all U.S. aid to India due to alleged human rights abuses.

Northeast India: Sporadic insurrections in Nagaland, Mizoram, and elsewhere in the Northeast, have characterized the region since independence. The most important force is the Baptist church, especially missionaries working out of New Zealand. A large percentage of the population is Baptist, as are the neighboring non-Burmese minorities in the insurgency-plagued northern states of predominantly Buddhist Myanmar (Burma).

Here we find another of Avebury organizations at work, the Switzerland-based Christian Solidarity International, which professes to be dedicated to defending Christians from persecution by Buddhists, Hindus, and Muslims. Recently, the group led an international mobilization to free some Baptist missionaries from Texas who were imprisoned by Indian authorities after they were caught leading services near a sensitive Indian missile test site in Orissa. The same group of Baptists is also active in neighboring Myanmar. "CSI was the only organization that intervened on our behalf," missionary leader Finley Baird reported after his release.

Tibet: The British drive for a Tibetan Buddhist insurrec-

tion in the immediate aftermath of the formal announcement of the death of Deng Xiaoping, is now quite public, and is designed not only to fragment China but also to foment tensions between India and China. The All Party Parliamentary Group on Tibet handles Tibet operations in the British Parliament, and helps coordinate the Tibetan separatist movement internationally; Lord Avebury is one of its active forces. China human rights issues are directly handled out of Lord Avebury's office, in coordination with Helms's office in the United States.

Other insurgencies

Sudan: British operations against Sudan are part of the effort to provoke "Arc of Crisis"-style wars throughout the general region. In 1994, Lord Avebury and Baroness Caroline Cox co-chaired an international conference of their Christian Solidarity International in Bonn, which drew together a widely diverse mix of British-based and -run Sudanese opposition movements, including Christian tribalists from the south, pro-Egyptian Muslim groups from the north, and the Communist Party. Lord Avebury's CSI literature is so inflammatory against Islam that it classifies the Egyptian government of President Hosni Mubarak as "Islamic fundamentalist," even while Avebury promotes the objectives of the self-identified Kashmiri "Islamic fundamentalists." And while CSI has successfully organized Catholic support for its campaign against Sudan, it has also led a campaign against Catholic suppression of Baptist and other Protestant evangelicals in Mexico and Central America.

Iran: The Iranian regime of the Shiite ayatollahs was put in power by British intelligence, in coordination with its assets in the U.S. Carter administration. Since that time, Britain and the United States have continued to covertly aid Iran, while their provocative public efforts to isolate the regime have served to sustain it in the eyes of its own population.

In June, Lord Avebury held a press conference in London on his successful effort to mobilize members of parliaments throughout Europe against the Iranian government, and on behalf of the Mujahideen-e-Khalq (the "National Council of Resistance"), an Iraqi-based communist outfit.

Lord Avebury reported that 250 members of the House of Commons and 175 members of the House of Lords signed a statement that he circulated, denouncing Iran for executing 100,000 people since the revolution, and calling for "military, economic, commercial, political, and economic sanctions" against Iran. The statement called for support for the Mujahideen-e-Khalq. Mohsen Resaee, the first secretary of the Mujahideen-e-Khalq, reported at that press conference that a total of 1,700 members of Parliament and congressmen internationally supported the resolution, including 202 U.S. congressman.

The Mujahideen-e-Khalq is a terrorist organization condemned by the U.S. State Department but championed by Senator Helms. Although communist, the group coordinates

its operations with the Sipah e Sahaba (ASS), a Saudi-run, Sunni chauvinist movement which has carried out the anti-Shiite massacres in Karachi. The Sipah e Sahaba, which includes a considerable number of British Muslims in its ranks, is among the groups that were trained as Afghan mujahideen in Pakistan.

And, while leading the opposition to Iran, arm-in-arm with communists allied with anti-Shiite, Sunni fanatics, Lord Avebury has also professed himself in favor of "self-determination" for oil-rich Bahrain, a former Iranian colony in the Persian Gulf, whose wholly Arab population is made up of Shiites, while its ruling emirate family is Sunni. The Islamic Salvation Front for Bahrain, which leads the Bahrain self-determination movement, is also based in London.

Interview: Lord Avebury

British lord sees end of nation-state

The following interview with Lord Avebury on Sept. 26, was made available to EIR.

Q: I was interested in your assessment of India and the general region, specifically India, but the border countries as well.

Lord Avebury: The major problem politically, I think, in India, is the continuing dispute with Pakistan. The unsettled Kashmir dispute which has gone on since 1947, and which led both states to embark on programs of [acquiring] nuclear weapons, making the region the most likely one in the world where a nuclear war may break out.

Supposedly, the dispute is meant to be resolved by the Simla agreement, which was reached in 1972 between India and Pakistan, which provided that there would be bilateral discussions leading to the settlement of this issue. But, in spite of rather spasmodic attempts to get the talks going, they have never addressed the substantive issue of how the people of Kashmir themselves can be enabled to participate in the decision concerning their political future—although in 1947, both the then-governor general, Lord Mountbatten, and the prime minister of India, Mr. Nehru, had promised that the accession of Kashmir to India by the maharaja, who was of course a Hindu, governing a predominantly Muslim State, would be subject to ratification by means of a plebiscite. That [plebiscite] was never held, and the Indians subsequently claimed that the assembly which was brought into existence in 1952, and purported to ratify the accession, had closed the door on the matter, overlooking the fact that 72 out of 75

[members] of that assembly were elected without an opponent. That's the crux of the matter.

The majority of the people in the Indian-held part of the state believe that they should have a chance to review the decision that was made on their behalf by the maharaja in 1947, and Indians say they will not be given such opportunity.

The U.S. has a position which is intermediate between the Indian insistence that Kashmir is an integral part of her territory, and the Kashmiri insistence that they still have to have a vote on it. What the Americans say, and [Assistant Secretary of State for the Bureau of South Asian Affairs] Robin Raphel has articulated this view several times, much to the annoyance of the Indians, is that Kashmir is a disputed territory. She's gone some way toward saying that there should be some mechanism which removes that dispute, and settles that matter once and for all, although she hasn't gone so far as to suggest that it might be solved by a plebiscite. It's difficult to see whatever mechanism there could be.

Q: To what extent is the setup in India a legacy of colonialism, as in other countries, where the borders are artificial, where different ethnic groups are combined together?

Lord Avebury: Kashmir is a legacy of colonialism in a very broad sense, in that the rule that was laid down at independence was that the princely states, of which there were some 250, were all given the right to decide on their political future, ostensibly. I say ostensibly, because they were leaned on pretty heavily by Mountbatten to decide to go for either Pakistan or India—the record shows that pretty clearly. He went a long way in both Kashmir and Hyderabad, to dissuade the rulers from any thoughts of total independence, and of course in those days, world ideas on what was a viable State were quite different.

It was thought that you had to have large resources, both in terms of territory and manpower, to qualify for independence. Well, now we see tiny nations, like Vanuatu and Belize, take their place in the United Nations, and Kashmir, in fact, would be a substantial State in comparison with the vast majority of members of the United Nations. But they didn't think of that in those days. And anyway, Britain had originally intended to confer independence on the whole of India, including Pakistan and Bangladesh, and it was only with some reluctance, and under the pressure from [first President of Pakistan Mohammad Ali] Jinnah, that they came to the conclusion that the Muslims should have a separate State.

Q: To what extent would the population in other parts of India, such as the Northeast or South, if given a choice, opt, if not for full independence, at least for autonomy, within the State?

Lord Avebury: I think the latter is the case. In places like Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Assam, there would be a strong demand for a greater degree of regional autonomy, and that is exemplified by the growth of local nationalist parties, as, for exam-

ple, in Tamil Nadu, and this will certainly be a shock to the outside world in the next general election, because no one's really woken up to it yet, and they still think of the Congress Party as being traditionally the governing authority, and they can't come to terms with a new era in the subcontinent, where the Congress Party may disappear off the political map.

Q: And the regional parties—

Lord Avebury: —are on the up and up. And so, by the way, are the Dalit, the untouchable parties, which have never been very well organized politically, and which are now flexing their muscles a bit. I think in states like Orissa, they want to be separately represented, and form political parties, which will do just that. The tendencies in India will follow those in other parts of the world, a centrifugalism.

Q: What other countries are you thinking of?

Lord Avebury: I'm thinking of the break-up of the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia. Federal states which are not in accordance with the wishes of the people have these fissionable tendencies, and you might argue that Ethiopia is going in the same direction.

Q: Do you see the same tendency in Pakistan?

Lord Avebury: Oh, yes, most definitely! There are nationalist sentiments stirring. But it's complicated in Pakistan, because, in Sind, for example, there is a Sindi nationalist movement, totally obscured by the MQM [Mohajir Quam Movement]. So that's a rather different political problem, because it doesn't relate to a local nationalism which existed since time immemorial. It's a phenomenon that arose out of partition. So, it's all very recent. Whereas, if you're talking about Tamil Nadu nationalism, that arises from people who have been there for centuries, or millennia. Whereas, the MQM is of fairly recent origin, which might not make the feelings any less intense, it's just a difference in character.

Q: One gets the impression that the tendencies in Pakistan could lead to a Lebanon type of situation.

Lord Avebury: In Karachi and Hyderabad, I think that's right. There is no doubt that the MQM is a very strong force politically, and the government is not clear how to deal with that. And the military solution hasn't worked, and isn't working. And the political solution which was attempted by [Pakistan's Prime Minister] Benazir [Bhutto] was not genuine. I think I'm not being unfair, if I say she entered into those talks with a view to placating world opinion, rather than any genuine wish to reach some accommodation with the MQM, since they [Pakistani leaders] do think of them in very stark terms as a terrorist organization, and nothing else. There is a parallel [between] how Benazir views the MQM, and how the Turks view the PKK [Kurdish Workers Party]. They don't think of them as political organizations.

Q: Also in Sri Lanka—

Lord Avebury: —I think [President] Chandrika Kumara-tunga was genuinely committed to the peace process, and it was very much part of the election campaign. . . . Now she has had to come out with a scheme; most people say they don't like it. All my Singhalese friends say it's absurd to fragment a tiny country less than the area of Scotland, into nine political entities which are virtually autonomous, independent states, with their own powers of raising taxation, and so on. Knowing what nepotism is like, anyway, in Sri Lanka, I dread to think of the opportunities this structure would support for jobs for the boys.

Q: To what extent do the movements in Punjab have a radiating effect in the region, for example, on Tibet?

Lord Avebury: People in Tibet are obviously conscious of what is happening elsewhere in the region. But I think the immense power of the Chinese, and their attempts to change the demography of Tibet, make it quite different from any country in the region. And the Chinese do have the manpower to literally swamp Tibetans, as they have done with the Mongolians. In Mongolia, it is said, there are 10 Han for every Mongolian. And the same thing is gradually happening in East Turkestan [the current Chinese province of Sinkiang], where there is a substantial inflow of Han intended to outweigh the Muslim population, of Turkic origin, and also to persuade people to intermarry, as they have done in Tibet



LaRouche Campaign Is On the Internet!

Lyndon LaRouche's Democratic presidential primary campaign has established a World Wide Web site on the Internet. The "home page" brings you recent policy statements by the candidate as well as a brief biographical resumé.

TO REACH the LaRouche page on the Internet:

<http://www.clark.net/larouche/welcome.html>

TO REACH the campaign by electronic mail:

larouche@clark.net

Paid for by Committee to Reverse the Accelerating Global Economic and Strategic Crisis: A LaRouche Exploratory Committee.

and East Turkestan.

That option is available to the Chinese on a scale which doesn't operate elsewhere in the region. It's not so easy for the Javanese, for example, to do it in Indonesia, because there aren't so many Javanese compared with the minorities. They won't be able to send colonizers all over the place, and, as it were, breed them out of existence. Whereas the Chinese can do that very easily. It's also a difference between the Russians and their empire; the Russians, although they had substantial populations in the Baltic States, never intermarried to the extent it was necessary if they were going to extinguish the ethnic identity of the subject peoples. But that option is available to the Chinese and they are pursuing it very vigorously.

Q: So the long-term assessment is not hopeful?

Lord Avebury: I'm not optimistic about the Tibetan case, I must say. The only major plus point they have, compared with the other regional peoples, is the Dalai Lama, and the immense sympathy that he has in the world community. He's been tremendously effective, a wonderful man. To an extent, the Burmese have that with Aung San Suu Kyi, but not to the same degree, and, of course, she cannot travel.

Q: What do you think should be the policy of the United States, the United Nations, or other world bodies toward these questions?

Lord Avebury: I think the world needs to take a new look at the question of self-determination, without departing completely from the principle of territorial integrity, which is one of the founding axioms of the United Nations. The international community has to pursue various alternatives which give people control over their own affairs, even within the boundaries of a State. I think that the CSCE [Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe] has drawn up some rules which could be effectively applied, if there were a code of enforcement. The Copenhagen declaration of the CSCE, which deals with the rights of minorities, is quite a good document, but there is no mechanism for enforcement.

The regional organizations and the U.N. must address these lacunae. It's all very well for the secretary general to talk about preventive diplomacy, but unless that is backed up by some sort of sanctions against defaulting States, then you aren't going to get anywhere.

Q: What are your views of Africa in this context?

Lord Avebury: There are an awful lot of problems in Africa. One of the biggest is Sudan, and its role as a nest of Islamist tendencies that spread throughout the region, and the dangers of international conflict building up with all the neighbors. I mean Uganda, Eritrea, Ethiopia, and Kenya, and the difficulties that that creates for the reconciliation of the Sudanese problem itself. Because, of course, the IGADD [Inter-Governmental Association for Drought and Develop-

ment] process, which is supposed to be run by all these neighbors, cannot work, if there is a major breakdown of trust between Sudan and its neighbors, as there has been. That's one major problem. The possible disintegration of Nigeria is the second.

Q: You think it's that serious?

Lord Avebury: Oh, yes! We're dangerously close to that. We'll see what happens on Oct. 1, when the military regime is supposed to announce its program for transition to democratic rule, and the rumors are that they want four years to do that. And also they have to say what they are going to do about the alleged coup plotters, including former head of state [Gen. Olusegun] Obasanjo and his deputy, [Shehu] Yar A'dua, and some others sentenced to death.

Q: Do you think the policies of the regime are fostering a hardened tribal identity, in that sense of disintegration?

Lord Avebury: I think the regime itself—it's not actually the military, you're talking about the Caliphate. Now the Caliphate is a separatist idea, because, after all, if you're emphasizing that, you're rubbing in the distinction between the Muslim and the Christian sections of the country. And the ruling class is trying very hard to lay all the blame for the democratic opposition on people who don't belong to the north.

Q: What's your general assessment of Latin America?

Lord Avebury: There are ongoing problems in Guatemala and El Salvador, and I think the efforts being made by the international community, probably . . . there is quite a contrast when you look at it and you see the sheer amount of attention that Guatemala and El Salvador have received compared to conflicts elsewhere in the world—they ought to be all right. But the remarkable thing is that after you have all these agreements, shuffled and back and so on, nothing seems to change, and you still have people murdered all the time. The structures, the military structures which have caused the problem all along, have not been totally dismantled.

Q: Are there any non-governmental organizations [NGOs] that your parliamentary organization tends to work with?

Lord Avebury: Oh, yes. As far as across-the-board capabilities are concerned, Human Rights Watch and Amnesty International. . . . At the other extreme, you have the individual NGOs, of which there are a multitude. For example, here are some of the "Cs" listed in my computer: Christian Solidarity International, Central American Human Rights Committee, the Iraq National Committee, Caucasia, Catholic Institute for International Relations, Committee for Defense of Legitimate Rights in Saudi Arabia, etc. These are the people we deal with, multiply that by 26, and you have a large number of organizations.

Northeast India: target of British apartheid

by Ramtanu Maitra and Susan Maitra

Continuing terrorist actions and violent demonstrations over the last five decades have turned India's Northeast into a dangerous place. Large-scale introduction of narcotics and arms from neighboring Myanmar (Burma) and China has made this strategically crucial area a potential theater of violent secessionist movements.

Imbued with the British ideology of encouraging ethnic, sub-ethnic, religious, and linguistic identities—as opposed to the identity of a citizen of a sovereign nation-state—both New Delhi and the residents of Northeast India are marching recklessly along the very path prescribed by the British raj in 1862, when he laid down the law of apartheid to isolate "the tribals." While it is not clear how long this fateful road is, there is little doubt what awaits them at the end.

British mindset at work

Since India's independence in 1947, Northeast India has been split up into smaller and smaller states and autonomous regions. The divisions were made to accommodate the wishes of tribes and ethnic groups which want to assert their sub-national identity and obtain an area where the diktat of their little coterie is recognized. New Delhi has yet to comprehend that its policy of accepting and institutionalizing the superficial identities of these ethnic, linguistic, and tribal groups has ensured more irrational demands for even smaller states. It has also virtually eliminated any plan to make these areas economically powerful, and the people scientifically and technologically advanced.

A situation has now arisen in which New Delhi's promised carrot of economic development evokes little enthusiasm in the Northeast. Money from New Delhi for "development" serves to appease the "greed" of a handful and to maintain the status quo. On the other hand, fresh separatist movements bring the area closer to the precipice.

Assam has been cut up into many states since Britain's exit. The autonomous regions of Karbi Anglong, Bodo Autonomous Region, and Meghalaya were all part of pre-independence Assam. Citing the influx of Bengali Muslims since the 1947 formation of East Pakistan, which became Bangladesh in 1971, the locals demand the ouster of these "foreigners" from their soil. Two violent movements in Assam, the United Liberation Front of Assam (ULFA) and the Bodo Security Force (BdSF), are now practically demanding "ethnic cleansing" in their respective areas.

To fund their movements, both the ULFA and the BdsF have been trafficking heroin and other narcotics, and indulging in killing sprees against other ethnic groups and against Delhi's law-and-order machinery. Both these groups have also developed close links with other major guerrilla-terrorist groups operating in the area, including the National Socialist Council of Nagaland (Mivah) and the People's Liberation Army in Manipur.

Assam, unlike most other areas of the Northeast, was better integrated with mainstream India prior to independence; Assam participated in the national independence movement and contributed much to India's intellectual and cultural wealth. Today, however, instead of encouraging its sons and daughters to train themselves in science and technology, and entrepreneurship, Assam has engulfed itself in mindless bloodletting.

In 1972, Meghalaya was carved out of Assam through a peaceful process. Unfortunately, peace did not last long in this "abode of the clouds." In 1979, the first violent demonstration against "foreigners" resulted in a number of deaths and arson. The "foreigners" in this case were Bengalis, Marwaris, Biharis, and Nepalis, many of whom had settled in Meghalaya decades ago. By 1990, firebrand groups such as the Federation of Khasi, Jaintia, and Garo People (FKJGP) and the Khasi Students' Union (KSU) came to the fore, ostensibly to uphold the rights of the "hill people" from Khasi, Jaintia, and the Garo hills. Violence erupted in 1979, 1987, 1989, and 1990. The last violent terrorist acts were in 1992.

Similar "anti-foreigner" movements have sprouted up across the Northeast, from Arunachal Pradesh in the east and north, to Sikkim in the west, and Mizoram and Tripura in the south. Along the Myanmar border, the states of Nagaland, Manipur, and Mizoram remain unstable and extremely porous.

London's legacy

The root cause of the problem is the conditions set in place by British rule in the Northeast since 1826 and the formation of East Pakistan in 1947. New Delhi's inability to integrate the region stems from its failure to recognize that the British raj had converted Northeast India into a human zoo, where each tribe was allowed to roam free within its "own territory," but was not allowed to cross the boundaries set forth by their British masters and establish contact with the rest of India.

The British came into the area in the 1820s, following the Burmese conquest of Manipur and parts of Assam. The area had become unstable in the later part of the eighteenth century following the over-extension of the Ahom kingdom, a Burmese-based kingdom that reached into Assam. The instability caused by the weakening of the Ahom kingdom prompted the Burmese to move westward to secure their flanks. But the Burmese action also helped to bring in the British. The British East India Company was lying in wait to see the Ahom kingdom disintegrate.

The Anglo-Burmese war of 1824-26 ended with the Brit-

ish emerging victorious. By the peace treaty signed at Yandabo on Feb. 24, 1826, the British annexed the whole of lower Assam and parts of upper Assam (now Arunachal Pradesh). The Treaty of Yandabo provided the British with the foothold they needed to annex Northeast India, launch further campaigns to capture Burma's vital coastal areas, and gain complete control of the territory from the Andaman Sea to the mouth of the Irrawaddy River.

What were London's motives in this venture? The British claimed that their occupation of the northeast region was required to protect the plains of Assam from the "tribal outrages and depredations and to maintain law and order in the sub-mountainous region." British historians campaigning on behalf of two ex-viceroy, Lord Minto and Lord Curzon, assert that the defense of the British Empire in the northeast frontier was no less important than the northwest frontier, the scene of the so-called Great Game between Britain and Czarist Russia.

But the tribal territories in the northeastern borderland cover 700 miles of the Indian frontier. These tribal belts, from 70 to 100 miles deep, are almost impenetrable by any force from the north, e.g., China. The Indo-Burmese border, though crossed by the conquering Ahoms to capture Upper Kamarupa in upper Assam in 1228, was mountainous and heavily forested. There is little doubt that the British were not concerned about the enemy; crossing such difficult and hostile terrain was simply not possible for either Russia or China.

But for the British East India Company, gaining control in the northeast of India aided in gaining access to southern China's natural wealth. Significantly, in the Treaty of Yandabo it was mentioned that the British East India Company would have access through upper Burma to chart out a direct trade route between India and China through Assam. As early as 1826, a member of the Governor General's Council said: "We may expect to open new roads for commerce with Yunan and other southwestern provinces of the celestial empire through Assam and Manipore."

The annexation of Assam was also designed to "fix" the situation in Bhutan, Sikkim (an independent kingdom till 1975 before it merged with India), Nepal, and Tibet. The British role in Tibet, as reflected in Francis Younghusband's armed invasion of Tibet during 1901-04, the subsequent invasion of Tibet by the Manchu dynasty rulers for the first time in 1910, the fleeing of the 13th Dalai Lama, and the subsequent influence exerted by the British over the Tibetan and Mongolian lamas, will be treated in future *EIR* reports. But it should be noted that the accession and isolation of Northeast India was designed to infiltrate Tibet, as part of London's greater geopolitical plan to upset China—which remains London's aim today.

The 'apartheid law'

Following annexation of Northeast India, the first strategy of the British East India Company toward the area was to

set it up as a separate entity. At the outset, British strategy toward Northeast India was:

- to make sure that the tribals remained separated from the plains people, and the economic interests of the British in the plains were not disturbed;

- to ensure that all tribal aspirations were ruthlessly curbed by keeping the bogey of the plains people dangling in their faces; and,

- to ensure that the tribal feudal order remained intact, with the paraphernalia of tribal chiefs and voodoo doctors kept in place. Part of this plan was carried out through the bribing of tribal chiefs with paltry gifts.

In 1838, the East India Company assumed charge of the government of Assam, in order to enhance trade and commerce, and sacked the Ahom king, who had been its "protected prince" since 1826. In the early years, the company had often run into trouble with the tribals, and clashes between the two were routinely reported.

The decision to isolate the tribals came about in 1873 through the promulgation of the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation. However, the policy of declaring the Northeast Frontier Agency (NEFA) a secluded area had been advocated long before. Section 2 of the regulation empowered the company "to prescribe and from time to time alter by notification, a line to be called the Inner Line and to prohibit any subject living outside the area from living or moving therein." Thus, the British policy of apartheid in Northeast India was implemented in the tribal area of the District of Lakhimpur in September 1875, and in the District of Darrang in March 1876.

Civil officers could extend their administrative jurisdiction no further than the Inner Line, and the governor-general-in-council prohibited all British subjects from crossing the Inner Line without a pass obtainable from the deputy commissioners of districts.

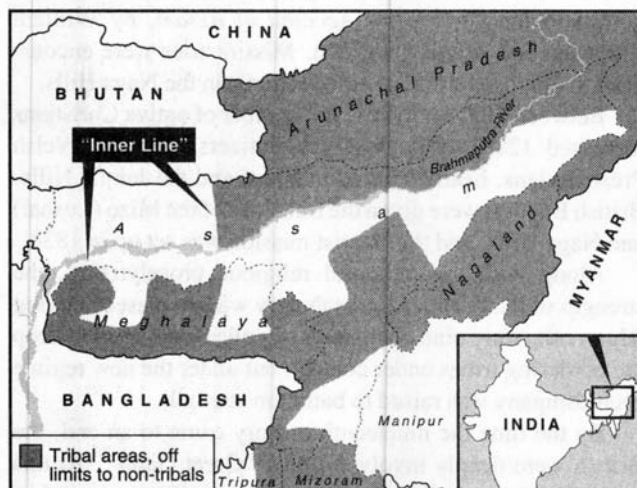
Then, in 1880, the Frontier Tract Regulation was enacted, which stated that it was expedient "to provide for the removal of certain frontier tracts in Assam inhabited or frequented by barbarous or semi-civilized tribes from the operation of enactments in force therein." It was stated that the regulation would extend to such frontier tracts in Assam as the governor general might designate. The regulation was subsequently extended to cover wider areas in the Northeast.

The Palmerston crowd at work

The British plan to cordon off the Northeast tribals was part of their policy of setting up a multicultural human zoo during 1850s under the premiership of Henry Temple, the third Viscount Palmerston. Lord Palmerston, as Henry Temple was called, had three "friends"—the British Foreign Office, the Home Office, and Whitehall. With the help of these offices and such close associates as Giuseppe Mazzini, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, and David Urquhart, Palmerston began to establish British assets throughout Europe and elsewhere. Young Italy was set up in 1831, attracting Garibaldi and

MAP 7

Tribal areas cordoned off by the British in northeast India*



* Modern borders are shown for reference.

Louis Napoleon. Young Poland and Young Germany followed. And in 1834, Mazzini founded Young Europe, billed as the "Holy Alliance of the Peoples." By 1835, a Young Switzerland and Young France were created. There was also Young Corsica, which was the mafia.

The underlying motive behind setting up these groups was evident in Mazzini himself, to whom nationality meant race, an ethnic group with a fixed array of behavior. Mazzini's organizations would demand immediate national liberation on the basis of aggressive chauvinism. Each was obsessed with borders and territory, and each found a way to oppose the concept of a sovereign nation-state. This was Mazzini's racist gospel of universal ethnic cleansing, which was implemented in full in Northeast India in 1873.

The apartheid program eliminated the Northeast Frontier Agency from the political map of India and segregated the tribal population from Assam, as the British had done in southern Africa and would do later in Sudan. By 1875, British intentions became clear even to those Englishmen who believed that Mother England's intervention in India, and the Northeast in particular, was to improve the conditions of the heathens. In an 1875 document, one missionary wrote: "At this juncture, we find our local officers frankly declaring that our relations with the Nagas could not possibly be on a worse footing than they were then, and that the non-interference policy, which sounds excellent in theory, had utterly failed in practice."

Apartheid also helped the British to function freely in this closed environment. Soon enough, the British Crown introduced two other features—proselytization of Christianity among the tribal population and recruiting units of the Frontier Constabulary. The Land of the Nagas was identified

as "virgin soil" for planting Christianity. "Among a people so thoroughly primitive, and so independent of religious profession, we might reasonably expect missionary zeal would be most successful," according to the 1875 document, as quoted in the *Descriptive Account of Assam*, by William Robinson and Angus Hamilton. Missionaries were encouraged to open government-aided schools in the Naga Hills.

Between 1891 and 1901, the number of native Christians increased 128%. The chief proselytizers were the Welsh Presbyterians, headquartered in Khasi and the Jaintia Hills. British Baptists were given the franchise of the Mizo (Lushai) and Naga Hills, and the Baptist mission was set up in 1836.

Along with this peaceful religious proselytizing, the strength of the Frontier Constabulary was increased. During Ahom rule, only nine companies of police were used to keep the bordering tribes under control, but under the new regime each company was raised to battalion strength.

By the time the nineteenth century came to an end, the British were deeply involved in the "Great Game." At this point, Northeast India became the theater of a new gambit. The British plan was to set up a buffer state between China-Central Asia-Russia, and British India. The British split Bengal and joined part of it to sparsely populated Assam, in order to form a Muslim-majority state as the western flank of the buffer state.

The ill-effects of the partition of 1905 began to show up in subsequent years. There was a large-scale migration of people from Bengal into Assam. The Census Report of 1931 says: "Probably the most important event in the province during the last 25 years—an event, moreover, which seems likely to alter permanently the whole future of Assam and to destroy more surely than did the Burmese invaders of 1820 the whole structure of Assamese culture and civilization—has been the invasion of hordes of land-hungry Bengali immigrants, mostly Muslims, from the districts of Eastern Bengal and in particular Mymensingh."

Under this British set-up, enormous animosity was fostered between the Bengalis and the Assamese, as the "tribals" now had reason to harden their stance against the "plains people." In the 1911 census, the Muslim population of the Assam Valley was only 355,320. This number had grown to 1,305,902 by 1941, according to the Census Report, the last taken by the British. A large number of violent incidents in Assam and Meghalaya in recent years are directly related to this settlement issue, and tensions have been further exacerbated by a large wave of Muslim migrants fleeing into Assam from instability in neighboring Bangladesh.

The ultimate apartheid in the Northeast came with the partition of India and the formation of East Pakistan, which in 1971 became the independent nation of Bangladesh. With the partition of Bengal, Northeast India became practically isolated, connected to the mainland through a narrow corridor running between Nepal and Bangladesh. The southern Northeastern states have no railroads and are accessible from the mainland by road, air, and sea. There is no railroad

in Tripura, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, and Arunachal Pradesh. The hilly terrain, and New Delhi's continuing faith in the British policy subsumed under a blanket of security concerns, makes the building of railroads extremely difficult. Broad-gauge railroads exist up to Guwahati in truncated Assam, and a meter-gauge railroad is presently under construction to connect eastern Arunachal Pradesh with the mainland by rail. However, all the other Northeastern states, which are now without railroad, will continue to depend on roads, air, and sea to link up with the mainland.

These British policies provide a clue to why Northeast India has remained a bubbling cauldron and vulnerable to secessionist movements. Why the British continued supporting such a policy can only be understood from their own stated policy, as formulated in 1944 by Prof. Reginald Coupland, a fellow at All Souls College in Oxford, three years prior to the partition of India. In a three-volume study of British Indian history, Coupland, a student of Lords Palmerston and Curzon, said: "India is a geographical unity, it is not divided by such physical barriers as have fostered the growth of separate nations in Europe. Its unification under British rule has not only made all Indians feel themselves to be Indians; it has saved India from the fate which political and economic nationalism has brought on Europe. The Partitionists threaten to throw India back to the condition it was in after the break-up of the Mughal Empire, to make another Balkans. This would negate the development of democracy in India. Partition would also prevent a free India from taking her due place in the world as a great Asiatic power; for it would probably mean disruption into several States ranking with Egypt or Siam."

Insurgent groups in Northeast India

by Madhu Gurung and Ramtanu Maitra

Bodo Security Force

Name of group: Bodo Security Force (BdSF). BdSF is contemplating changing its name and calling itself the National Democratic Front of Bodoland (NDFB).

Headquarters: The group operates mainly from camps inside neighboring Bhutan. Known camps exist in Daipan and Sardamjhanter along the Indo-Bhutan border. It also has bases along the Assam-Arunachal Pradesh Indian state border. It enjoys support of the local Bhutanese who are hostile to the Nepalis.

Founded: 1986.

Locations of operations, areas active: Assam-Bhutan border; Kokrajhar and Udalguri along Assam-Arunachal Pradesh border.

Major terrorist actions:

● On July 23, 1994, the Bodo Security Force surrounded Bansbari village in Assam, where a large number of refugees from Bangladesh had settled. The BdSF opened fire on the sleeping villagers, killing 50 and injuring at least 100. The group also looted the armories of central paramilitary forces, including the Central Reserve Police Force and the Border Security Force.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: Nationally, the BdSF is aligned with the National Socialist Council of Nagaland (NSCN) and the United Liberation Front of Assam (ULFA). Internationally, it is reportedly linked to the Kachin Independent Army (KIA) of northern Myanmar (Burma), bordering Arunachal Pradesh, which, together with other tribal organizations in northern Myanmar, has been in a state of revolt for decades. Any further extension of this linkage is not yet known.

There are indications that the BdSF is in the process of expanding its network and its operational level. It has joined an organization of militant groups in the Northeast region under the leadership of NSCN. The group, Self-Defense United Front of South East Himalayan Region (Sdusehr), was formed on Nov. 30, 1994 in Manipur, the main drug entry point in India from Myanmar.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Massacres at Bansberia in 1994 have been cited by the group as the expression of its motivation to liberate "Bodoland" from Assam. Outsiders will not be allowed to settle in the proposed "Bodoland." The next targets are expected to be Nepalis and Santhal tribals.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians: Not known. However, it operates along the Assam-Bhutan border and is entrenched, and reportedly trained, in the Manas National Park, a bi-national game reserve which straddles the border area. The game reserve, which is largely impassable due to BdSF activity, is officially administered on the Bhutan side by the World Wide Fund for Nature, which pressured the Indian and Bhutan governments into forming it. The same reserve is also a safe-haven for the allied United Liberation Front of Assam (see below).

A number of non-governmental organizations have moved into this area, including the World Council of Churches, to aid the Nepali immigrants who have been ousted from Bhutan by the Bhutanese government.

Current number of cadres: Approximately 400 (in February 1995), and it reportedly possesses an equal number of reserves who can be called up on short notice.

Training: Bases in Nilphamari and Gaibandha township areas in Bangladesh.

Known arms suppliers/routes: National Socialist Council of Nagaland (M) (see below).

Known political supporters/advocates: None.

Known funding: Bank hold-ups and ransoms from wealthy tea garden owners and senior tea garden officials.

Thumbnail historical profile: BdSF's avowed aim is to

establish a sovereign Bodoland outside India. Bodos come from the area of Karbi Anglong, which forms a triangular wedge between the borders of Mizoram and Nagaland. BdSF claims that the Assam Accord of 1985 signed by the Asom Gana Parishad (AGP), a political party, and New Delhi, to pave the way for meeting some of the demands of the local Assamese, including the demand not to allow any further settlement of "outsiders" in Assam, was rigged on behalf of the Assamese. The group claims that the Accord did not cater to the demands of the "indigenous groups" based in Assam. Centuries ago, the Bodo/Kachri community ruled from Cooch Behar in Bengal to the Naga hills, with Dimapur as its capital.

BdSF's main targets are migrant Muslims from Bangladesh, Nepalis, and Santhals. All these people have settled in land the BdSF claims as part of "Bodoland." BdSF's campaign for ethnic cleansing of Bodo areas has not met opposition from the Bodo community.

National Socialist Council of Nagaland

Name of group: National Socialist Council of Nagaland (NSCN).

Headquarters: Ukhrul, Nagaland. Now extended to hill districts of Manipur, Barak Valley, and the north Cachar hills of Assam.

Founded: The seed of forming the group was planted in 1946, when Angami Zapu Phizo began his secessionist movement for an independent homeland for the Nagas. The bloodbath that followed led to the defeat of the Nagas by the Indian Army, but Naga secessionists, under the Naga National Council, remained intact. Phizo, based in London from 1957 until he died in the early 1990s, directed the movement from there.

In 1975, Isak Swu and T. Muivah broke away from the Naga National Council (NNC), and the NSCN was formed. In 1980, the NSCN became two entities: NSCN(M), under the leadership of T. Muivah and Isaac Swu, and NSCN(K), headed by S.S. Khaplang, a Naga leader of Burmese origin. Both factions of the NSCN are considered to be among the strongest insurgent groups operating in the Northeast.

Locations of operations, areas active: Ukhrul, Senapati, and Tamenglang parts of the state of Manipur, and in and around Dimapur, the capital city of Nagaland.

Major terrorist actions:

● In March 1993, the NSCN (Khaplang) fell out with Gen. Ne Win's government in Burma and launched an operation called "Da" (named after a traditional Naga weapon shaped in the form of a straight scythe), destroying four outposts of the then-Burmese Army.

● On April 1, 1993, NSCN ordered people who were not members of the Kuki tribe to clear out of Moreh, the entry point of illegal Myanmar heroin into India located on the Manipur-Myanmar border. This was a prelude to flush out the Kuki National Army from the area. Moreh was cut off for more than four months, during which a number of Kuki

villages were burnt down and at least 100 Kukis were killed by the NSCN terrorists.

The feud between the NSCN and the Kukis is over the control of Myanmar heroin, which is an important source of terrorist finance. The Kukis, who had migrated from Burma centuries ago to settle in Manipur, were encouraged by Manipur government officials to take control of the heroin smuggling. The Kukis, who formed the Kuki National Army (KNA) and demanded that a separate Kuki State be set up within Manipur, seized the opportunity, but were immediately challenged by the NSCN(M). The terrorist activities that followed, saw both sides losing heavily. The NSCN(M) has again taken control over the massive amount of illegal heroin that is flowing into India from Myanmar and finding its way elsewhere.

- On June 29, 1993, a convoy of the 15th Assam Regiment was ambushed, and 28 Army personnel were killed.

- In September 1993, M. Hansingh, excise commissioner of the state of Nagaland, was shot in Dimapur, capital of Nagaland.

- On Oct. 12, 1993, the NSCN kidnapped the district superintendent of police of the Nagaland Armed Police, a paramilitary group.

By early 1994, the NSCN(M) had burnt down many Kuki villages.

Trademark terror signatures: Ambushing security force convoys. In recent years, the NSCN is avoiding direct confrontation with the Indian security forces. The NSCN is now deeply involved in spreading its network throughout Northeast India, and is battling the Kuki National Army. This could be a temporary phase, before the NSCN launches a much wider campaign engaging many small groups it has set up.

The NSCN(M) is continuing to terrorize civilians, extorting large sums of money from them. The NSCN acts as a private army for some mainstream state politicians, and provides them with large purses prior to the state or national elections. As a corollary, the NSCN issues threats to politicians who oppose the group actively.

Leaders' names and aliases: NSCN has two factions, headed by T. Muivah and Isaac Swu, who head the Indian Nagas, while S.S. Kaplang's NSCN(K) is made up of Burmese Nagas.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

NSCN(M) and NSCN(K) together act as "mother" groups to all insurgent groups in the region. The NSCN(M), United Liberation Front of Assam, and the BdSF have agreed recently to set up joint squads to carry out raids.

The NSCN is also involved in consolidating its status by helping to set up smaller groups, such as the Achik Liberation Army and the Hyniewtrep Achik Liberation Council (HALC) of the Indian state of Meghalaya, which seek to liberate the Garo-inhabited areas of the Indian states of Meghalaya and Assam, and Bangladesh. One reason for the NSCN's creation of these groups has been to create safehouses in Meghalaya,

on the way to Bangladesh, where it has set up new camps.

The Balpakram National Park in Meghalaya is a primary safehouse for the Achik Liberation Army.

For the same reason, the NSCN has established contacts with Dimasa National Security Force and the Hmar People's Council. Both these groups are active in the north Cachar hill area of Assam. All these groups are expected to provide support to the NSCN and take arms and finance from its mother group.

In Bangladesh, the NSCN has camps in many places in the border district of Sylhet and in the Chittagong hill tracts, bordering Tripura and Mizoram.

The British connection to the NSCN existed from the early days of Naga National Council. Phizo, the mentor of both factions of the NSCN, had led the charge against the Indian government, spearheading well-concerted guerrilla warfare. Phizo left Nagaland hiding in a coffin. He then turned up in Britain holding a Peruvian passport.

It is strongly suspected that the British Baptist Church, which is very powerful in Nagaland, is the contact between British intelligence and the NSCN terrorists operating on the ground.

British direct involvement continues. On Jan. 30, 1992, soldiers of the Assam Rifles arrested two British nationals along the Nagaland-Burma border. David Ward and Stephen Hill posed as members of British Broadcasting Corp. TV, and were travelling in jeeps with Naga rebels carrying arms. Subsequent interrogation revealed that both were operatives of Naga Vigil, a U.K.-based group. Both Ward and Hill claimed that they started the organization while in jail, influenced by Phizo's niece. Both have served six-year prison terms for various crimes in Britain. Naga Vigil petitioned their release in the Guwahti High Court. Phizo's niece, Rano Soriza, took up the issue with then-Nagaland Chief Minister Vamuzo.

International connections exist also to the Shan Independent Army of Myanmar, the Karen Independent Army of Myanmar, and the Burmese Communist Party of Myanmar.

Also, NSCN reportedly received \$1.7 million from the Pakistani Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI) to buy arms from Thailand and Singapore recently. No further detail on this transaction is available.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Ethnically motivated secessionist movement, demanding an independent Nagaland, carved out from India and Myanmar.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians: The Naga separatist movement has always been controlled by British intelligence, through such organizations as Naga Vigil. Other connections are likely.

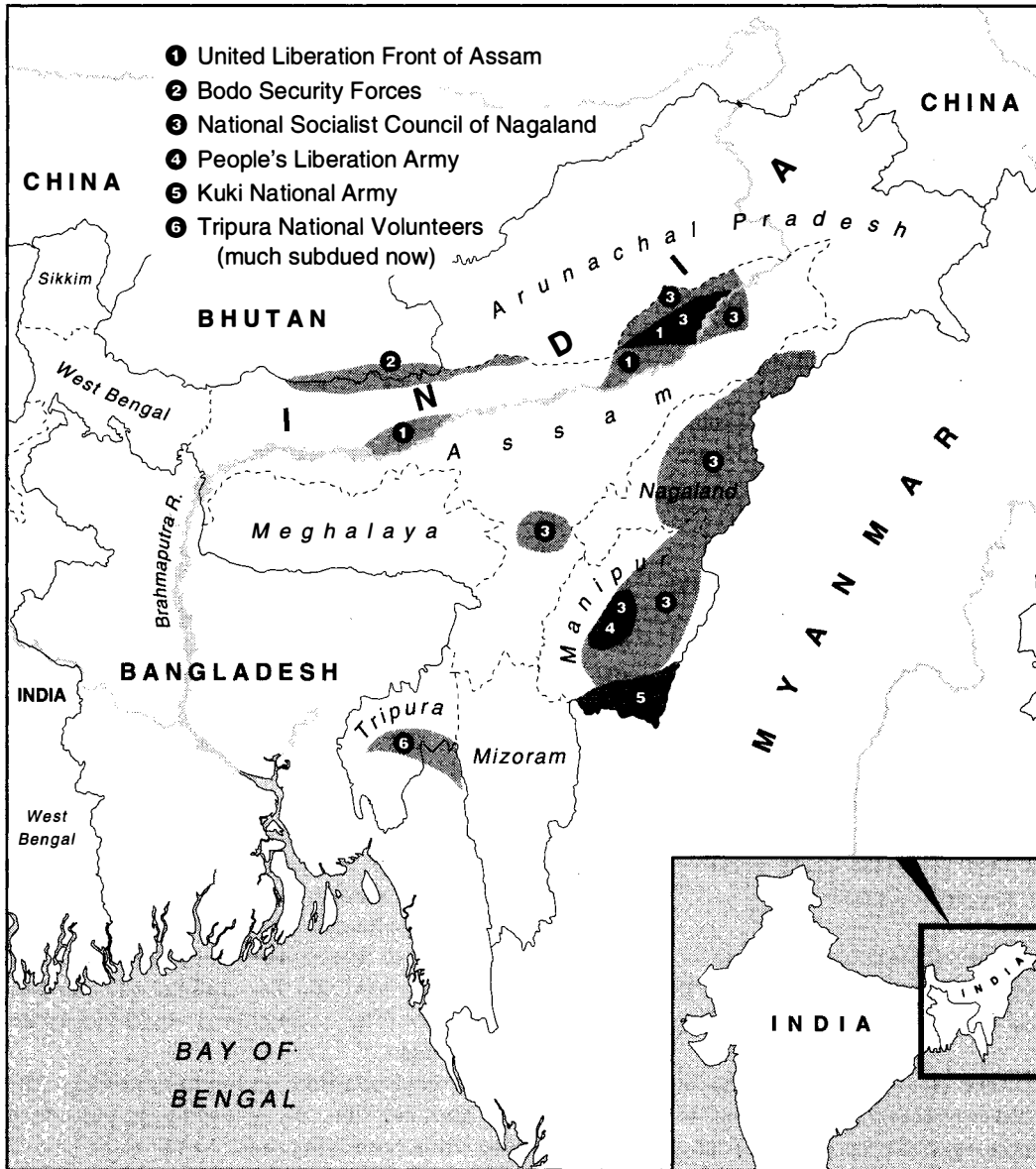
Current number of cadres: Unknown.

Training: Salopi and Chacheng in the Chittagong Hill tracts, in Bangladesh.

Known drug connections/involvement in:

1. Tamu (Myanmar)-Moreh (Manipur)-Imphal (Manipur)

Approximate theater of actions of major terrorist groups in Northeast India



- ① United Liberation Front of Assam
- ② Bodo Security Forces
- ③ National Socialist Council of Nagaland
- ④ People's Liberation Army
- ⑤ Kuki National Army
- ⑥ Tripura National Volunteers (much subdued now)

2. Mandalay (Myanmar)-Tiddin-Singhet (Myanmar)-Churachandpur (Manipur)-Imphal (Manipur)

3. Mandalay (Manipur)-Tiddin-Singhet (Myanmar)-Champai (Mizoram)-Aizawal (Mizoram)-Imphal (Manipur)

Some 100,000 hectares of Burmese land is reportedly under poppy cultivation, producing 1,000 metric tons of opium. The figure varies from year to year. Recent figures indicate that poppy cultivation is on the rise in Myanmar, and about 168,000 hectares are now under cultivation, producing 1,930 tons of opium.

The Burmese groups responsible for drug smuggling are the Shan Independent Army, the Karen Independent Army, and the Burmese Communist Party, all of whom have rela-

tions with the NSCN.

Thumbnail historical profile: The NSCN, led by T. Muivah, a Thangkul Naga from Manipur, was created in 1980, following its expulsion from the parent body, the Naga National Council (NNC), over forming an insurgent organization. Differences arose when a section of NNC signed the controversial Shillong Accord in 1975 with the central government, agreeing to a settlement within the Constitution of India.

Following its expulsion, the NSCN set up a base in Myanmar's Hukong Valley, which is the home of the Nagas who were fighting for an independent Naga nation under the leadership of S.S. Khaplang. In 1988, a major fight took

place between the Muivah and Khaplang group, when 100 Thangkuls were killed, and Muivah was forced to flee for his life.

Muivah's followers then began to emerge in Manipur and Nagaland, and over the last five years have regrouped. The group established its power base in the Manipur hill areas dominated by Thangkul Nagas. Meanwhile, the NSCN (Khaplang), under fire from Myanmar's security forces, found refuge among the Konyak tribes.

Both groups allegedly enjoy political support from Nagaland's Chief Minister S.C. Jamir, who has survived at least two assassination attempts from the Muivah faction for his alleged links with the Khaplang group. Though Jamir denies such connection, the Khaplang faction's hold on Mokochung town, the very constituency of Chief Minister Jamir, raises eyebrows.

Similar contacts between the Manipur chief minister, Reishang Keishing, a Congressman, and the NSCN(M) are a well-known secret.

United Liberation Front of Assam

Name of group: United Liberation Front of Assam (ULFA).

Headquarters: Highly mobile, the ULFA is centered around Dibrugarh, the oil town of Assam.

Founded: April 1979, at the deserted Rang Ghar Pavilion, once the seat of the old Ahom Kingdom.

Locations of operations, areas active: ULFA operates mostly in the Dibrugarh-Tinsukia sector. The corridor covers the largest and wealthiest of all tea-growing and oil-producing areas of Assam. Other areas where the ULFA is active are Sibsagar, Nagaon, Darrang, and Nalbari.

Major terrorist actions:

- Assassination of Girdharilal Harlalkar, president of the Kamrup chamber of commerce, at his home in 1988. It was the first of many killings which have turned the state into an ULFA stronghold.

- In 1986, they established contacts with Kachins in Myanmar to receive arms and arms-training. The Kachins in 1988 demanded 1 million India rupees for the services. Along with NSCN, the ULFA subsequently embarked on daring open daylight bank robberies in Guwahati and elsewhere. Such robberies amounted to some 4.2 million Indian rupees.

- ULFA shot dead the leader of the United Minorities Front (UMF), a grouping of the non-Assamese community, including Muslims and Bengalis, in 1988.

- By 1990, the ULFA became heavily involved in kidnapping tea garden officials for huge ransoms. Most of the kidnappings fetched the group about 1.5 to 2 million Indian rupees. ULFA also took licensed weapons from tea gardens.

- On Aug. 1, 1995, ULFA ambushed a police party near Chhaygaon in Kamrup district and killed eight policemen.

- On Aug. 6, 1995, it mounted a well-planned attack on the Central Reserve Police Force, a paramilitary unit, in Kalaigaon in Mangaldoi district, killing two soldiers.

Leaders' names and aliases: Arabinda Rajkhowa; Paresh Baruah is commander in chief.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: ULFA's first major contacts with the Kachins came in 1986, when Paresh Baruah travelled to northwest Myanmar. Baruah established contacts with Thuengaling Muivah of the NSCN, and the Manipuri rebels in the Kachin camps. The Kachins agreed to train the ULFA.

In 1989, India's foreign intelligence group, the Research and Analysis Wing, established contacts with the Kachins, threatening that if they continued to back the ULFA and the NSCN, India would push back thousands of Burmese refugees who had taken shelter in India. The Kachins told the ULFA to look elsewhere for arms and training. At that point, the ULFA turned to the NSCN. Subsequently, the ULFA cadre were trained by both factions of the NSCN.

In 1990, the ULFA leadership, having established contacts with Pakistan, flew to Karachi from Dhaka, Bangladesh. They were reportedly taken to Islamabad, and kept in safehouses for two days before being sent for training to Peshawar, a base of the Afghan mujahideen and terrorist network. Reportedly, the ULFA leaders met with Gulbuddin Hekmatyar in Peshawar, along with a number of Arab members of the afghansi. ULFA undertook a month-long intensive training with the mujahideen under the supervision of ISI agents.

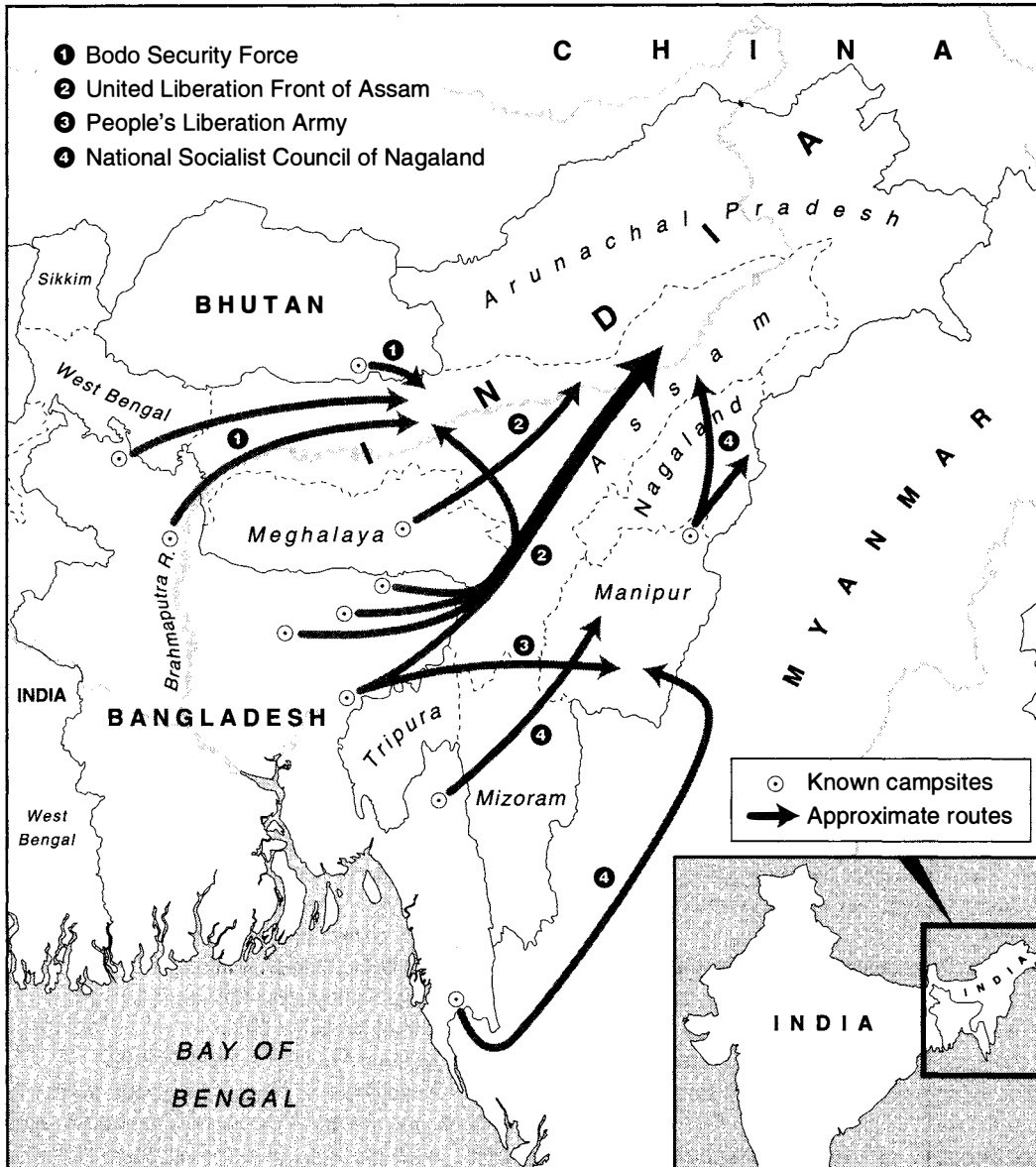
In September 1990, the Indian Army's "Operation Rhino" caused havoc in ULFA ranks. At that point, Paresh Baruah and Sunil Nath, then publicity secretary of the ULFA, again went to Pakistan, and ISI agents took them to Darra in the North West Frontier Province. Reportedly, ISI agents pressured the ULFA leaders to handle high-powered explosives for large-scale application within Assam, to counter the Army offensive, and to launch strategic attacks on government officials, politicians, and key installations. Baruah, however, declined the offer, saying that it would alienate the group from the people.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: The ULFA mantra goes like this: The sprawling tea gardens of Assam, whose fertile acres bring in the bounty in the form of tea, were once the fertile farm lands of Motoks, who had links with Ahom rulers. The Ahom rulers came from Burma's Shan province, and ruled Assam for more than 600 years. ULFA began as an expression of opposition to "more than 100 years of oppression and exploitation." People with Ahom identity flocked to the ULFA to assert their dormant identity.

Training: The ULFA, as noted earlier, was trained first by the Kachins and, then, the NSCN. The ULFA camps are located in Mymensingh, Jaintiapur, Joydebpur, Adampur, Bhanugach, Sri Mangal, Maulvi Bazaar—all located in Bangladesh along the border.

During the Indian Army's "Operation Bajrang" to dismantle the group's various safehouses inside the state, the most important ULFA camp attacked was in Lakhpathar, in

Routes of major terrorist groups into their theater of action in Northeast India



the heart of a thick bamboo forest. The Army claims it located a mass grave in Lakhpathar, where the ULFA had dumped off bodies of dissenting members and informers. Saraipung, another ULFA camp capable of training 200 recruits, was overrun and dismantled.

The Manas Wild Life sanctuary, under the World Wide Fund for Nature, straddling the Indo-Bhutan borders, is also used by the ULFA for training and safe-haven.

Known drug connections/involvement in: Both the ULFA and the NSCN are involved in drug trafficking. As far back as 1988, one ULFA leader was caught with seven kilograms of Burmese heroin. For drug route, see NSCN.

Known arms suppliers/routes: A news report on Aug.

14, 1995 said that a huge consignment of sophisticated military hardware had been smuggled into Assam, and the origin of the consignment had been traced back to former Khmer Rouge arms depots in Cambodia. The report claims that the ULFA did not obtain the arms directly. The Karen National Union (KNU), an anti-government guerrilla group in Myanmar, purchased the hardware from the clandestine arms bazaar in Cambodia run by former Khmer Rouge rebels.

The arms purchase deal was made between the ULFA and the KNU in mid-1993, at the latter's headquarters in Manerplaw, located on the Thailand-Burma border. The deal was struck between the ULFA's foreign secretary, Sasadhan Choudhury, and the president of the KNO, Gen Bo Mya.

The information came to light, when Choudhury was arrested on the Mizoram-Burma border during operation "Golden Bid" conducted by the Indian Army in April-May this year, with the support of Burmese troops.

Choudhury paid \$100,000 as advance for the purchase of 100,000 assorted weapons, of which the KNU supplied 10%.

The ULFA also paid large sums of money in unspecified currency to another Burmese outfit, the Arakan Liberation Party (ALP), to transport the weapons from Manerplaw to a safe location on the Myanmar Bangladesh border. After eight days of travelling, the ALP brought the consignment to Tenasserim, once a key British coastal outpost along the border with Thailand. At Tenasserim, the ALP hired a fishing trawler at the cost of 300,000 Indian rupees, and loaded the weapons.

After four days and nights at sea, the consignment was taken to Miangdaw, Myanmar. Here, a group of 200 ULFA, People's Liberation Army of Manipur (see below), and the All Tripura Tribal Force (ATTF) (see below) received weapons. These were later rounded up by the Indian and Burmese forces when the militants tried to enter their territories.

People's Liberation Army

Name of group: People's Liberation Army (PLA).

Headquarters: Imphal Valley, Manipur.

Founded: 1978.

Locations of operations, areas active: Imphal Valley, Manipur.

Major terrorist actions:

- The killings of May 3 and 4, 1993: PLA Meiteis killed Muslims in the Imphal Valley, in an action which is still considered a mini-holocaust. The Meiteis are an ethnic group residing almost exclusively in the Imphal Valley of Manipur. The PLA is made up of Meiteis.

Leader's name and aliases: PLA chief Biseswar Singh was captured by the Indian Army in early 1980. Biseswar, a legendary figure in Imphal, later joined mainstream politics. Since his departure from the scene, the PLA continues to function without a chief. The group is considered much less potent now by intelligence officials.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: NSCN(M). The PLA is also linked to other Meitei groups, the most notable of which is the People's Revolutionary Party of Kangleipak (Prepak).

Both the PLA and Prepak received weapons and training in exchange for hard cash from the Kachin Independent Army (KIA) of Myanmar.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: The PLA began as a movement against the Hinduvaishnavite sect that has a large following in the Imphal Valley populated by the Meitei community. The PLA urged the Young Meiteis to reassert their Meitei identity. They also urged the Meiteis to reject Bengali script, which the group claimed had suppressed their language and culture.

The PLA ordered the ouster of the "Mayangs" (outsiders), who are mostly comprised of Bengalis and Assamese.

It was Biseswar Singh who had led the charge against the outsiders. A decade later, the PLA has returned to the forefront with a new image and identity, cloaking its separatist demand in Hindu religious garb.

No known leader at this point.

No known controller.

Current number of cadres: Not known.

Training: In Myanmar and in NSCN camps.

Known drug connections/involvement in: See NSCN for drug routes.

Following the intensification of the NSCN-Kuki clashes, Mizoram has become the more frequented drug route. Two new routes have recently been identified:

1. Tahan (Myanmar)-Churachandpur (Manipur)-Ratu and Ngoa villages (Mizoram)-Aizawal (Mizoram).

2. Tahan-Falam (Myanmar), entering Mizoram at Thangsai-Serchhip via North Vanlaiphai.

In 1992-93, the state excise department seized 161,642 kilograms of ganja (marijuana), 7,163 kg of opium, and 4,014 kg of 95% pure heroin, worth millions of dollars in the international market.

Potential threat in Tripura

Bengali, which was the accepted language of Tripura, has now become a bone of contention between the tribals (who are mostly Christians) and the non-tribals.

After partition in 1947, there was a massive exodus of Hindus from East Pakistan. With the Indo-Pak war of 1971, both Hindus and Muslims poured into Tripura (which is surrounded on three sides by Bangladesh). The tribals were soon outnumbered. This was the beginning of various militant movements in Tripura.

The major militant groups operating in Tripura are:

- Tripura Upajati Juba Samati (TUJS)
- Tripura National Volunteers (TNV)
- All Tripura Tribal Force (ATTF)
- National Liberation Front of Tripura (NLFT)

Bijoy Kumar Hrangkhal, a former language officer of the Baptist church, formed the Tripura Upajati Juba Samati (TUJS) in 1967, with the help of the then Mizo National Front (MNF of Mizoram). Hrangkhal formed the Tripura National Volunteers (TNV), on Dec. 21, 1978 at Kasku, in the Amarapur subdivision, with 72 hard-core militants of the Tripura Sena, the armed wing of TUJS. In October 1980, TNV was disbanded, but was revived again in 1982.

Tripura witnessed its worst racial and ethnic riots in 1980, when the death toll hit 1,300 and 20,000 houses were burned down. The violence was perpetrated by Hrangkhal's tribals against the non-tribals. At that time, the TUJS made three demands:

- Restoration of alienated land to the tribals.
- The formation of autonomous district councils.
- Recognition of the Kokborok as the second state language, and the mother tongue of 90% of the 900,000 tribal people of Tripura.

The TUJS's latter demand includes the exclusion of the Bengalis from Tripura. The non-fulfillment of these demands led to the intensification of insurgency.

All Tripura Tiger Force

The insurgent group most dreaded now is the All Tripura Tiger Force (ATTF). The ATTF is alleged to be the underground outfit of the Communist Party of India (Marxist) and the ruling government of Tripura, and was set up with the aim of removing all tribal political outfits from the area.

The ATTF carries out ambushes against the Tripura State Rifles. The ATTF's ire is directed against the Congress Party's ally, the Tripura Upajati Juba Samati. The ATTF is most active in Chawmanu Gobindabri area, the home constituency of CPI(M) leader Purna Mohan Tripura.

The ATTF has established links with the NSCN and the ULFA. Recent reports alleged that the ULFA has provided arms to the National Liberation Front of Tripura and the ATTF.

Potential threat in Manipur and Nagaland, the Kuki National Army

The Kukis have settled in Myanmar, Manipur, and Nagaland. In Myanmar, they are known as the Kuki Chin, and became famous during World War II. The Kukis in Manipur and Nagaland migrated hundreds of years ago from their homeland, and have always been regarded with suspicion by the ethnic Nagas, who see them as outsiders and land-grabbers.

Fifty years ago, Naga leaders Jadugang and his follower Rani Guidaleu, asked the Nagas to attack the Kukis. The British quelled the attack, but the suspicion and enmity between the two ethnic groups remained.

In 1987, the Kuki National Organization (KNO) demanded an autonomous state within Myanmar. These were the Kukis from Myanmar. A similar group, the Kuki National Front (KNF), demanded a "Kukiland," comprising parts of Myanmar and Manipur, India. The NSCN (Muivah faction) demanded Greater Nagaland, a cross-border entity which would comprise parts of Myanmar, Nagaland, and Manipur.

The Kuki National Army (the striking arm of the KNF) is alleged to be backed by the Manipur bureaucracy and Congress Party leaders. There are reports which indicate that it was trained by the Indian Army in a bid to undermine the NSCN.

The NSCN and Kukis locked horns over the supremacy of the border trade, particularly the drug trade. The battle was to control Moreh, the border town on the India Myanmar border. The road through Moreh leads on to Tamu, through Myanmar, to the Bangkok Istanbul Asian Highway. This last outpost is an open haven for a complex network of cartels of many illegal substances.

During April and May 1993, the Nagas and Kukis clashed, which left hundreds dead and villages razed to the ground. In this bloody war of ruthless violence, the NSCN emerged victorious, though the Kukis are far from being fully

subdued.

Leader's name and aliases: The president of the Kuki National Organization is Henglen.

Known drug connections/involvement in: Drug route: Moreh (Manipur)-Tamu (Myanmar).

Known arms suppliers/routes: Allegedly armed by the Indian Army and the Kachin Independent Army.

Potential threats in Bihar, the Jharkhand Mukti Morcha

The Jharkhand Mukti Morcha (JMM), a political movement, demands a separate state for the tribals residing in the junction of Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, and a small corner of Madhya Pradesh.

The Jharkhand movement, which has gone through many phases, began in the 1950s, and posed a series of threats to integration of the state of Bihar, where it is most concentrated. Throughout the 1970s and early 1980s, the Jharkhand movement remained peaceful.

However, in the mid-1980s, the JMM under Suraj Mandal took a militant position, threatening armed struggle to achieve its aim. There are indications that Mandal was influenced by Sikh militant leader Jaranil Singh Bhiandranwale, the muscle behind the Khalistan movement inside India.

In 1986, the formation of the All Jharkhand Students Union (JSU), enjoying the tacit support of all Jharkhand parties, at a three-day conference at Jamshedpur, Bihar, indicated the takeover of the JMM by the militant wing of the party. JSU promptly announced that it was preparing to unleash an Assam-model agitation.

The Jharkhand movement has progressed from tribalism to ethnicity to regionalism. Although the JMM talks about carving out a state which would include the tribal areas of four Indian states, each with a different language, its strength lies only in Bihar. JMM also has a number of duly elected state legislative members representing the group in the Bihar State Assembly. These members have become well integrated into state legislative activities, and often play a role as mediator between major contending parties.

A large section of the tribals belonging to the Jharkhand movement are Christians. Some Baptist ministers in the area are known to encourage the Jharkhand movement. A large amount of money from abroad comes regularly into the area for the maintenance of the church and various welfare activities among the tribals, including education and primary health care.

The Jharkhand movement remains a threat because of its past militant actions. It is also evident that the movement has targeted an area which accounts for over 60% of the iron ore extracted in India. The tribal region is extremely underdeveloped, and less than 5% of the villages in south Bihar's tribal area have electricity. Moreover, it has become widely known that both the Bihar government and New Delhi pay attention to violence. This itself has made violence a bargaining chip for the tribals.

Pakistan, Northwest India insurgencies

by Madhu Gurung and Ramtanu Maitra

The major terrorist organizations inside Pakistan and in the northwestern areas of India, particularly in Punjab and Jammu and Kashmir, are direct offspring of the afghansi operation, or have been built, in part, in reaction to it, as in the case of the Mohajir Quam Movement (MQM) in Pakistan. The primary target of the afghansi in the region currently is the Indian-held sections of Kashmir, where the British are hoping to instigate an all-out war between India and Pakistan, or to create an independent Kashmir, carved out of both India and Pakistan, which would give British intelligence a direct foothold in this strategically sensitive area that sits at the nexus of China, India, Afghanistan, Russia, and Pakistan. The Sikh Khalistani movement, which seeks to create an independent Sikh State out of India's breadbasket state of Punjab, also operated under the protective shield of the Anglo-American-backed afghansi. As the following profiles show, these terror-organizations operate either as direct subsidiaries of the "afghansi networks," or their support networks are based out of Canada and Great Britain.

Harkat-ul-Ansar

Name of group: Harkat-ul-Ansar (HUA).

Headquarters: Mazaffarabad, in Azad Kashmir (Pakistani-held Kashmir). Offices also exist in Karachi, Lahore, Azad Kashmir, and Rawalpindi, Pakistan. Reportedly, it also has a Myanmar (Burma) and Tajikistan branch, and has been seen in Bosnia.

Founded: Founded in 1980, in Karachi, to fight in Afghanistan. At the time of its inception, it was called the Harkat-ul-Mujahideen. In October 1993, it merged with the Harkat-ul-Jihad al-Islami to form the HUA. The unification occurred reportedly through the efforts of patrons from Saudi Arabia and Sudan.

Locations of operations, areas active: At the time it was founded, Harkat-ul-Mujahideen had a few dozen members from most Islamic countries. These members would fight in Afghanistan for six months, and then return to their countries to recruit. Now, this organization sends volunteers to the Indian part of Kashmir to fight. The group is most active in the southern Kashmir Valley and Doda district.

Major terrorist actions:

- In December 1992, the HUA paralyzed the Indian administration of Jammu and Kashmir by attacking 25 police stations.
- The HUA captured Lt. Col. Bhupinder Singh in Janu-

ary 1995 and killed him.

- In May 1995, HUA militants conducted two attacks in Doda district, in which they stopped buses, picked out individuals, and shot them.

- In February 1995, seventeen people died in an explosion set off by highly explosive RDX planted in a vehicle in Jammu.

Leaders' names and aliases: Maulana Saadatullah Khan, Maulana Farooq Kashmiri.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

- Hizbul Mujahideen: A militant group in Kashmir with about 17,500 trained members. Hizbul, like Anjuman Sipa li-e-Sahaba, is a militant wing of the Jammāt-e-Islami.

- Al-Jehad, which later became the Janbaz Force.

- Ahle Hadith, a militant Sunni group based in the province of Punjab in Pakistan.

- Anjuman-e-Sipah-i-Sahaba (ASS) (see below).

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: The group seeks Kashmir's accession to Pakistan.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: The group is politically mentored by Jamaat-e-Islami, which, in turn, is trained, transported, and guided by Pakistan's Inter-Service Intelligence (ISI), parts of which function as a "rogue operation" in Pakistan itself. Al-Faran, the shadowy militant group that is holding four foreign tourists as hostages at the time of this writing, has demanded release of three HUA militants from Indian jail.

Current number of cadres: About 4,500, mostly from outside of Kashmir.

Training: It was trained as a guerrilla organization. The training is given by the ISI, and the members have been trained with Indian-made heavy and light armaments and Russian-made assault rifles, light machine guns, etc.

Rockets have also been used by the group. The presence of mortars and heavy machine guns, and even small missiles, has also been reported with the group. The group has a 40-day training course.

Known funding: The HUA collects donations from Saudi Arabia and other Gulf and Islamic States, to purchase relief supplies which it reportedly distributes to Muslims in Tajikistan, Kashmir, and Myanmar. The details of HUA's military funding have been traced to Arab countries, and wealthy Pakistanis and Kashmiris.

The HUA, which trains the Rohingya Muslims in the Arakan hills in Myanmar, against the Myanmar regime, also collects funds from there, and collects funds from the Tajik rebels, whom the HUA reportedly trains.

Thumbnail historical profile: The HUA is yet another offshoot of the afghansi operation in Afghanistan. The group uses ruthless methods and retaliates viciously to any provocation. The HUA also supports Muslims in Kashmir, with humanitarian and military assistance. There are many Algerians, Lebanese, Syrians, and Egyptians among the active militants, and the HUA has district commanders from Kazakhstan and Bosnia.

Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front

Name of group: Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front (JKLF).

Headquarters: Rawalpindi, Pakistan. Former headquarters include London, Washington, and Karachi. It has outlets in Brussels and New York.

Founded: In 1966. In its earlier manifestation, it was the Jammu and Kashmir National Liberation Front (JKNLFF).

Locations of operations, areas active: JKLF is active in Jammu and Kashmir, the Indian part of Kashmir. It is particularly strong in the Kashmir Valley. JKLF is also active in London and Islamabad.

Major terrorist actions:

Kidnapping and killing of Indian diplomat Ravindra Mhatre in London in 1984.

Trademark terror signatures: Hijacking of airplanes and kidnapping were the JKLF terror signatures in the 1980s.

Leaders' names and aliases: Amanullah Khan, although reports indicate that he has recently been expelled; Yasin Malik, who recently has split the party; Javed Mir, who has joined the Yasin Mallik group; and Shabir Ahmed Shah.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: Kashmiri American Council, of Ghulam Nabi Fai in Washington; World Kashmiri Freedom Federation, of Ayyub Thukar in London; Muslims United Front in Jammu and Kashmir; Jammu and Kashmir Muslim Conference.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: JKLF is based on an ethnic liberation ideology for an independent Kashmir. It has extensive support in Britain, among the Kashmiris residing there, and is, in fact, opposing the pro-Pakistan groups such as Hizbul Mujahideen and Harkatul-Ansar, the two most active terrorist subgroups operating in the Kashmir Valley in favor of the accession of Kashmir by Pakistan.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: JKLF is controlled by the British member of Parliament Lord Avebury in the House of Lords. Lord Avebury is chairman of the Friends of Kashmir organization, founded in 1991. Among other controllers are Max Madden and George Galloway, both Labour MPs in the House of Commons; the group also is patronized by U.S. Rep. Dan Burton (R-Ind.) and Sen. Jesse Helms (R-N.C.), chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Current number of cadres: More than 5,000.

Training: There are reports of JKLF cadres being trained by the Pakistani ISI, despite the group's claims on Pakistani territory. Pakistan has provided the JKLF room to function freely in the Rawalpindi-Islamabad twin city area.

Known arms suppliers/routes: JKLF collects funds mostly from abroad to procure arms from the Afghani operating in the Afghanistan-Pakistan border areas and within Pakistan.

Known funding: Most of the JKLF funding comes from the U.K. There are reports of funds coming from Gulf countries, particularly from Saudi Arabia, which funds the affili-

ated Kashmir American Council and the World Kashmiri Freedom Federation. In the late 1980s, Didar Singh Baines of Yuba City, California, a prime funder of the World Sikh Organization, was also the major U.S. funder of the JKLF.

Thumbnail historical profile: The JKLF was founded in 1966 by the late Maqbool Butt in February 1966, in Azad Kashmir (Pakistan-occupied Kashmir). A sizable number of Kashmiri youths, mostly Mirpuris, joined the JKLF at home as well as in Europe. Amanullah Khan extended the party's activities to England, and started an English monthly, *Voice of Kashmir*, which called for a plebiscite in Kashmir on independence. The party split after the hanging of Maqbool Butt by the Indian government, following the 1984 killing of diplomat Mhatre. JKLF then became the main faction under the leadership of Amanullah Khan, who worked closely with Jagjit Singh Chauhan, leader of the World Sikh Organization and the main mouthpiece for Sikh terrorism internationally, as well as the Tamil Tigers and the British-based Naga groups. Despite the group's terrorist operations, Amanullah Khan often travelled to the United States on fundraising and congressional lobbying tours organized by Black, Manafort, and Stone, the George Bush-linked public relations agency that was active in "Iran-Contra" funding operations.

In mid-September 1995, the party went through another split. Amanullah Khan first expelled Yasin Malik, accusing him of compromising with the Indian security forces. A day later, Yasin Malik and Javed Mir, a plumber, expelled Amanullah Khan, and took over the party. Subsequently, the Malik and Mir duo has called for more militant actions against Indian security forces. It is unclear at this point which way the main faction of the party will move.

Babbar Khalsa

Name of group: Babbar Khalsa.

Headquarters: Lahore, Pakistan. Operates from London, U.K.; Vancouver, Toronto, and Ottawa, Canada; and northern and southern California in the United States.

Founded: April 1978.

Locations of operations, areas active: Punjab provinces in India. Specifically around the *mand* (swampy) area near Kapurtala, close to the Pakistan border.

Major terrorist actions:

Babbar Khalsa was extremely active till 1992, when its top leader, Sukhdev Singh, was killed in Patiala, Punjab. Formed to oppose the best-known Sikh terrorist, Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale, who had originally been covertly patronized by the Indian government, Babbar Khalsa killed indiscriminately between 1984 and 1990.

In 1992, the group became practically dormant and was virtually weeded out from Punjab. But, on Sept. 3, 1995, it murdered Punjab Chief Minister Beant Singh, an enemy of the terrorists in Punjab, with a suicide bomber, in Chandigarh.

Trademark terror signatures: Use of assault rifles.

Leaders' names and aliases: Kulwant Singh, Waddh-

wan Singh, Mahail Singh, Jagtar Singh Hawara, Jagtar Singh Tarri, Sukhdev Singh Billa.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: World Sikh Organization; Khalistan Commando Force (Panjwar); National Council of Khalistan (U.K.); All India Khalistan Akali Dal (U.K.); Sikh Study Forum (U.K.); Republic of Khalistan-in-exile (U.K.); Khalistan Liberation Front; International Sikh Youth Foundation (ISYF), which has offices in the U.K., United States, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Denmark, Singapore, Malaysia, Norway, Holland, Switzerland, and Dubai; and Babbar Khalsa International (U.K.).

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Babbar Khalsa is a "religious" group with firm commitment to form an independent Sikh nation out of India's Punjab state.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: The U.K. Sikh Organization Coordination Committee was constituted in early 1992, and from its inception has been controlled by British intelligence. The Coordination Committee represents itself as an umbrella to all major foreign-based militant and terrorist Sikh organizations, including the Republic of Khalistan-in-exile, Babbar Khalsa International, the National Council of Khalistan, ISYF, Dal Khalsa International, Khalistan Liberation Movement (Canada), Khalistan Akali Dal, Sikh Study Forum, British Sikh Association, Human Rights International.

Training: During the early 1980s, Babbar Khalsa militants were trained in British Columbia, Canada, by former British Special Air Services (SAS) operative Johann Vanderhorst and others. More recently, Babbar Khalsa militants are being trained in Pakistan, along with the afghansis and Harkat-ul-Ansar, under the supervision of the Pakistani ISI. Most of the training takes place in the undefined border areas between Pakistan and Afghanistan.

Known drug connections/involvement in: Babbar Khalsa militants within India have little access to narcotics now. However, its members in Pakistan are reportedly involved in drug trafficking.

Known arms suppliers/routes: Throughout the 1980s, Babbar Khalsa and other Sikh terrorist organizations received arms shipped from Canada via Pakistan, and also from California. Some of the figures involved in arms shipments to the Sikhs were simultaneously involved in sanctioned arms shipments to the Afghan mujahideen, from the same locations. Currently, Sikh terrorists buy arms from the North West Frontier Province in Pakistan. This is now a profiled arms bazaar. Sikhs were regular visitors to Hasanabdal, close to Attock and about 40 kilometers from Islamabad. They have also been seen buying arms in Peshawar and the mujahideen training camps around Akora Khattak, 70 km from Peshawar on the Nowshera-Rawalpindi Road.

Known funding: Funding of Babbar Khalsa and the other Sikh terrorist groups comes from the U.K. Sikh Organization Coordination Committee. This umbrella group is involved in funding such prominent pro-Khalistan publications

as *Voice of Khalistan*, an English-language journal from Norway; *World Sikh News*, English-language, from the United States; *The Sikh Spectrum*, from Canada, in English; *Khalistan Times International*, from the U.K., in English. There are also reports of Babbar Khalsa receiving large sums of money from Hongkong. Throughout the 1980s, the group and its allies also received funds from the wealthy Sikh community in California and Canada.

Thumbnail historical profile: Set up in 1978, Babbar Khalsa, because of its strong religious bent, became the brain of many Sikh terrorist subgroups formed in the 1980s. Among these allies and affiliates are the National Council of Khalistan, International Sikh Youth Federation, Dal Khalsa International, Khalistan Liberation Movement (Canada), Khalistan Akali Dal, and the Khalistan Liberation Front, whose leader, Dayu Singh Sandhu, was arrested in August 1995 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. These groups were formed not only because of open conflicts between leaders contesting their respective share of drugs and money, but also as a division of labor, in order to operate in specific areas.

The creation of a separate de-Hinduized Sikh identity had been pushed by the British since the 1800s. After partition, the Sikhs became a main electoral force in six districts in Punjab. By 1973, then Prime Minister Indira Gandhi had placed Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale into the Sikh party, Akali Dal, to lead its most militant faction. Modern Sikh terrorism grew out of that supposedly shrewd maneuver. In 1980, the growing Sikh terrorist movement began to engage in murders of opponents, with Bhindranwale emerging as a cult terrorist leader, after he murdered the editor of the *Punjab Kesari* newspaper chain that year. Presidential rule was declared after Sikh terrorists massacred Hindu bus passengers in 1983. In June 1984, Operation Bluestar wiped out Bhindranwale's followers holed up at the Golden Temple, the main shrine of the Sikh religion, providing the pretext for the murder of Mrs. Gandhi that October.

From its inception, the Sikh terrorist movement was controlled by a group of former Sikh officers in the Indian Army who had been active in the 1971 Bangladesh war directly under Gen. J.F.R. Jacob. The Sikh officers who oversaw the Mukhti Bahini insurgent operation in East Pakistan, later established the Sikh terrorist movement. These included Gen. J.S. Bhullar, later leader of the World Sikh Organization; Gen. Shabeg Singh; Brig. Iqbal Singh; and Brig. Parminder Singh. Gen. Shabeg Singh, who ran the Mukhti Bahini insurgents, was the military adviser and de facto controller of Bhindranwale, and oversaw the military fortification of the Golden Temple. He died when the Indian Army stormed the site. Brig. Iqbal Singh, now in Chicago, reportedly trained the terrorists in sabotage and related skills. Brig. Parminder Singh, now in Nova Scotia, Canada, reportedly oversaw arms shipments to the terrorists.

Babbar Khalsa's first leader, Talwinder Singh Parmar, had been an activist in the Naxalite movement. Beant Singh, the Sikh terrorist who assassinated Indira Gandhi in 1984,

had also been a Naxalite. Throughout the 1980s, Babbar Khalsa was directed out of Canada, where Parmar then resided, despite repeated requests for his extradition back to India on charges of murder. However, the splintering of the terrorist groups in Punjab in the mid-1980s caused a serious problem to the Khalistanis, and it was evident that some of the smaller groups were thoroughly infiltrated by the Punjab police. Around this time, Babbar Khalsa took control of and got involved in terrorism in a big way. By 1988-89, the group was cited as the largest Sikh terrorist grouping.

Mohajir Quam Movement

Name of group: Mohajir Quam Movement (MQM).

Headquarters: London, England; Karachi, Sindh, Pakistan. Also active in other major Sindh cities such as Hyderabad and Mirpur Khas.

Founded: Formed in 1979 as the All Pakistan Muslim Student's Organization (APMSO), MQM came to prominence in 1986, following a pro-democracy movement in Sindh that turned violent.

Locations of operations, areas active: Chiefly Karachi, but also in other major Sindh towns such as Hyderabad and Mirpur Khas Khairpur.

Major terrorist actions:

- Armed attack on Pushtoon-majority Sohrab Goth Colony during terrorist campaign on Dec. 12-17, 1986 in Karachi.

- Killings in Karachi on March 15, 1989.

- Killings in Hyderabad on May 27, 1990.

Since 1993, clashes among the MQM, Pakistani troops, other political groupings (some with strong terrorist leanings), and religious factions in Karachi have become a daily affair.

Trademark terror signatures: Use of AK-47 assault rifles, indiscriminate shooting at pedestrians in marketplaces by masked gunmen, and assassination of opponents inside cars stopped at traffic lights are the signatures of MQM terrorism. MQM is also known for kidnapping opponents.

Leaders' names and aliases: The MQM chief is Altaf Hussain, who has been based in London for the last four years. Altaf Hussain likes to be called Quaid-e-Tehrik. Azeem Tariq, killed in 1993, allegedly in an internal purge. Imram Farooq, Farooq Sattar, Saleem Shahzad, Ajmal Dehlvi.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: World Federation of Democratic Youth, which has consultative status at the United Nations.

U.K. connections: MQM leader Altaf Hussein resides in London, under the protection of the British government, which has refused Pakistani government requests for his extradition to face trial for murder.

Nationally, MQM does not have political connections, at this point. In the mid-1980s, the MQM was aligned with the Punjabis against Sindhi secessionists, who were also internationally headquartered in London.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: MQM is a grouping of Mohajirs, or immigrants, who came from India in the wake of the partitioning of the subcontinent in 1947, and the formation of the new Muslim-majority country of Pakistan. Mohajirs, who speak Urdu and were mostly from Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh, and Bihar provinces of India, demand a separate linguistic ethnic identity like the Punjabis, Baluchis, Sindhis, and Pushtoons, the four major ethnic groups in Pakistan. In addition, the Mohajirs want to be the political power in Sindh at the expense of the Sindhis and the Pakistan People's Party. The MQM also increased its militancy during the Afghan War, when their base, Karachi, was inundated with Afghans, who used the city as a major entrepôt for its drugs-for-guns operations. There are indications that the MQM is in the process of setting up Mohajirstan.

Current number of cadres: Close to 50,000.

Known drug connections/involvement in: MQM is not known for dealing with narcotics. Narcotics is handled by the Pushtoon Punjabi network. However, Karachi is the bastion of MQM, and the city is the main export point of Afghan and Pakistan drugs. MQM takes the money from the known drug handlers and provides protection.

Known arms suppliers/routes: Huge amount of arms were made available in Pakistan, including Karachi, following the launching of the Afghan *jihād* in early 1980s.

Anjuman-e-Sipah-i-Sahaba

Name of group: Anjuman-e-Sipah-i-Sahaba (ASS).

Founded: Exact founding date is not available, but the group became active in terrorism in 1986.

Locations of operations, areas active: All over Punjab, including Lahore and Rawalpindi; also active in Karachi and Gilgit, a major town in Azad Kashmir. Britain is a recruiting ground; in early 1995, leader Zia Rehman Farooqi went on a month-long tour of Britain for money and recruits, claiming afterward that he had gained 40,000 recruits at rallies, etc., the London *Sunday Telegraph* reported.

Major terrorist actions:

- May 22-23, 1988: Large-scale killing of Shias in Gilgit, Azad Kashmir.

- Killed two Iranian diplomats in 1990 using assault rifles.

- Assassination of Mohammad ul-Naqvi, member of the supreme council of Tehrik-i-Jafria Pakistan, a premier Shia organization, in Lahore on March 7, 1995.

- Planted a lethal bomb in a Shiite mosque in east Karachi on Feb. 25, 1995, which killed 20 Shia worshippers.

Trademark terror signatures: Use of assault rifles to assassinate individuals; setting up ambushes; planting of bombs at religious gatherings and crowded places.

Leader's name and aliases: Yousaf Mujahid.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

- Jamiat-e-Islami, the orthodox Sunni political grouping with widely known links to the Saudi Arabian Wahabi

movement.

- Ahle Hadith, a militant Sunni group based in the province of Punjab in Pakistan.
- Harkat-ul-Ansar.

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Operates at two levels. In Punjab and Azad Kashmir, Sipah is an anti-Shia grouping with limited hostility toward the Bareilvi group of Sunnis. In Sindh, it has joined the ethnic groupings of Sindhis and Punjabis against the MQM. Even in Sindh, Sipah terrorizes the Shias. ASS demands that Pakistan be declared a Sunni State, and that all other Muslim sects like Shia be declared non-Muslim entities.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: Jamiat-e-Islami, which in essence, is controlled from Saudi Arabia.

ISI, the intelligence grouping within the Pakistan military which reports directly to the President, who is not an elected official. ISI became increasingly prominent during the Afghan resistance war against the Soviet Union.

Jamiat Ulema-e-Islam (JUI), led by Maulana Fazlur Rahman, of the North West Frontier Province.

Current number of cadres: More than 10,000.

Training: Trained and armed by the Pakistani ISI, which is heavily influenced by the Jamaat supporters recruited into the agency by the late President Mohammed Zia ul-Haq.

Known funding: Pakistani ISI and Saudi individuals.

Thumbnail historical profile: Created during the mid-1980s by President Zia ul-Haq, to bring to the fore the more orthodox Muslim groups in Pakistan. ASS was also created to provide mercenaries to the Afghan jihad, and to confront the minority Shias in Pakistan. However, the group turned terrorist soon after establishing domination over a section of the Sunnis.

London runs cover for terror in South India

by Linda de Hoyos

On May 21, 1991, former Prime Minister of India Rajiv Gandhi was assassinated at an election campaign rally in Madras, India. The murder method was an RDX bomb attached to a woman who greeted Gandhi, which was exploded either by her or by remote control. Gandhi was killed instantly, along with 15 other people, including the terrorist. By reason of arrested or known persons involved in the assassination plot and the method used, the killing of Rajiv Gandhi, who was expected to win in national elections later that year, was pinned on the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam (LTTE) of Sri Lanka, the most vicious separatist terror operation in South Asia.

Within ten days of Gandhi's death, Sri Lankan President Ranasinghe Premadasa, who would be assassinated by the LTTE in May 1993, forced the hasty departure from Sri Lanka of British High Commissioner David Gladstone. The charge was that Gladstone, a descendant of the Victorian-age prime minister William Gladstone, was interfering in local election politics. But he had also been criticized earlier for allegedly meeting with known drug traffickers in Sri Lanka. Gladstone, who had previously spent years in the Middle East, was a known British intelligence link to the Israeli intelligence service, the Mossad, which was involved in training both the Sri Lankan Armed Forces and the LTTE.

While evidence has never surfaced publicly implicating Gladstone directly in the murder of Rajiv Gandhi, Gladstone's prominent profile in Sri Lanka points to the broader reality of London's terror-capability.

A global strategic impact

First, whatever the LTTE's motivations for murdering Rajiv Gandhi, the killing had a longlasting and global strategic impact—as did the assassination of Rajiv Gandhi's mother, then-Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, in October 1984. It was expected that Gandhi would again become prime minister of India in elections later in 1991. As Indian Home Minister S.B. Chavan stated on July 26, 1991: "Rajiv Gandhi could emerge as leader of Third World countries, and the newly independent nations were looking forward to India's leadership in the world. This was an irritant in the eyes of some countries, and the probe [of his murder] would have to look into this aspect, whether certain forces abroad could accept Mr. Gandhi as the new leader of the Third World or whether they wanted him to be finished. This issue has got to be gone into in depth, to find out who were behind the killing of the former prime minister." For example, Gandhi had undertaken a series of diplomatic initiatives to avert the full-scale war against Iraq, which Britain's Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher had led.

Second, the removal of Gandhi turned India's ruling Congress Party into an increasingly fractured, leaderless group, eroding India's political institutions and paralyzing India on the international scene.

In this context, Gladstone's involvement in circles that overlap LTTE orbits—the LTTE's Mossad trainers and local drug dealers—becomes even more suspect.

Chavan's advisory was not acted upon, by either the Indian or Sri Lankan governments—even though the British Special Air Services and Israeli Mossad are known to have been involved in training both sides in the Sri Lankan civil war, which has claimed 128,000 lives since 1983. In the interim, the LTTE has become so strong, especially with the acquisition of anti-aircraft missiles like those used by the Afghan mujahideen, that President Chandrika Kumaratunga has voiced doubts that the government can defeat the LTTE.

The LTTE did benefit by Premadasa's decision to shut down the "countergang" insurgency to the LTTE: the Peo-

ple's Liberation Front (JVP), a Sinhalese (Buddhist) insurgency and part of the British-based Naxalite Revolutionary Communist Party. By 1992, Premadasa's uprooting of the JVP put that terrorist operation into dormancy. The LTTE then turned against the government—in alliance with London! In March 1993, Premadasa was interviewed by the British Broadcasting Corp.:

"BBC: Using military means does not actually protect the civilians you seek to protect. . . .

"President Premadasa: What is the position when terrorist activities are unleashed on common people, innocent people? You can't expect the armed services people to just look on. They will have to protect the people.

"BBC: You don't feel a need at this stage for a U.N. role in solving what is a long-standing dispute in which many thousands of people have lost their lives? . . .

"President Premadasa: They may not have a role. But what I am saying is we are capable of doing so if we have the will. . . . Only one group is now outside the democratic process. It is the LTTE. It is conducting an armed struggle in the north and east. Our conflict, I must say, is not against Tamil-speaking people. It is against terrorism.

"BBC: At this stage the amount of money expended on defense (30% of the budget), on military expenditure is not going to go down?

"Premadasa: It has in fact gone up.

"BBC: Do you feel that is justified? . . . Amnesty International reports there are still human rights abuses taking place."

Perhaps, it might be asked, for such protection from London, the LTTE is willing to do odd jobs for British intelligence—such as the murder of Rajiv Gandhi?

Southern India, Sri Lanka terrorist groups

by Joseph Brewda and Madhu Gurung

Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam

Name of group: Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam.

Other names: LTTE, Tamil Tigers.

Headquarters: Jaffna peninsula, Sri Lanka; headquarters previously in city of Jaffna.

Other major office/outlet: London; Paris, office of public spokesman Anton Balsingham; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Founded: In 1972 as the Tamil New Tigers; renamed LTTE in 1973.

Locations of operations, areas active:

Terror operations in southern India, the Sri Lankan capital Colombo, and other locations in Sri Lanka. Waging guer-

rilla war against the Sri Lankan Army in the Tamil territory of Sri Lanka, particularly in the Jaffna peninsula, and terror campaigns in other locations. Currently holds two-thirds of the Sri Lankan coastline. Previously sought refuge in and operated from Tamil Nadu and Karnataka states in southern India, a mere 20 miles across the Palk Straits from LTTE-held areas of Sri Lanka. In southern India, in 1990, LTTE customarily hid out in the Vedaranyan wildlife sanctuary.

Major terrorist actions:

- In May 1986, the LTTE exterminated the leadership of rival Tamil Eelam Liberation Organization, in a terror campaign.

- In October 1988, the LTTE murdered 45 Sinhala villagers.

- In February 1990, the LTTE kidnapped 15 Indian customs officials in Tamil Nadu, India.

- In July 1990, the LTTE launched terror attack in Madras, Tamil Nadu state, India, against the headquarters of the Eelam People's Revolutionary Liberation Front, killing 14 leaders of this rival group.

- On March 2, 1991, the LTTE murdered Sri Lankan Defense Minister Ranjan Wijeratne with a remote-control bombing device.

- On May 21, 1991, the LTTE murdered former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi, during an election rally, using a woman suicide-bomber. Bomb was composed of RDX explosives. Gandhi was killed, along with 15 others, including the alleged bomber. Although Prabakaran consistently denied responsibility for the assassination, a Washington, D.C.-based LTTE outlet did claim credit. It is believed that up to 500 LTTE members or sympathizers were involved in the plot against Gandhi. The alleged masterminds behind the plot were one Sivarasan (a.k.a. "One-Eyed Jack"), who used his cousin to act as a "human bomb" against Gandhi, and LTTE leader Peria Santham. Sivarasan was killed or killed himself during a shoot-out at a hideout in Bangalore, India on Aug. 19, 1991, along with 26 other persons at the hideout. Santham was trapped at his hideout in Trichy, Tamil Nadu, India, and committed suicide before capture.

- In August 1992, the LTTE carried out the bombing-murder of Sri Lankan General Kobbekaduwa and nine others during a campaign rally in Kayts, Jaffna.

- On April 26, 1993, the LTTE shot dead leading Sri Lankan opposition leader and former national security minister Lalith Athulathmudali, while he was campaigning in provincial elections. The assassin swallowed a cyanide capsule before capture.

- On May 1, 1993, the LTTE murdered Sri Lankan President Ranasinghe Premadasa. An LTTE suicide-bomber rammed her explosive-loaded bicycle into the President's motorcade, killing Premadasa, herself, and 34 other people. Bomber was believed to be a 14-year-old girl.

- On June 5, 1995, the LTTE blew up a Red Cross ship chartered by the International Committee of the Red Cross, off the Jaffna peninsula.

- On Aug. 7, 1995, an LTTE militant from India carried out a suicide-bombing, using a cart filled with plastic explosives, in Colombo, killing 22 people.

- On Sept. 22, 1995, the LTTE hijacked a bus in Mannar Island in northern Sri Lanka, killing a policeman who refused to get off. This marks use by LTTE of tactics used by Khalistani terrorists in Punjab, India.

Trademark terror signatures: Suicide bombing; suicide squads, many of whom are composed of women; and car bombings. Explosive used in bombings is often heat-generating RDX, an explosive used by militaries in South Asia. Cadres customarily swallow cyanide capsules if captured or threatened with capture.

Leader's names and aliases: Velupillai Prabhakaran is the LTTE's current leader in Sri Lanka. Oxford University-trained Anton Balsingham, residing in London and Paris, is the public spokesman for the LTTE. The LTTE's number-two leader, Sathisaivam Krishnakumar, alias Kittu, ran operations from London until August 1991, when his application for asylum in Great Britain was rejected in the aftermath of the May 1991 LTTE murder of former Indian Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Kittu then reportedly fled to France, where he went underground. Kittu was killed in January 1993 onboard a ship surrounded by Indian naval vessels off the southern Indian coast, as he was apparently trying to make his way back into Sri Lanka. LTTE intelligence chief Pottu Amman allegedly planned LTTE's major assassinations. LTTE leader in (West) Germany was Sooriyakumaran Selvadurai, who is reputed to be a multi-millionaire drug-dealer.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally:

According to July 1995 testimony received by the Jain Commission inquiry into the assassination of Rajiv Gandhi, Khalistani (Sikh separatist) leader Jagjit Singh Chauhan reported that the LTTE and the Khalistani Liberation Force were co-conspirators in the assassination plot against Rajiv Gandhi. LTTE has also received safehousing in the past from the People's War Group (Naxalites) in Andhra Pradesh (see below).

A 1983 Sri Lankan intelligence report indicates that at that time, the LTTE had a "Libyan connection."

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: The LTTE is dedicated to carving out a Tamil ethnic state (Tamil Eelam) of Sri Lanka. Prabhakaran also claims to be Marxist.

Current number of cadres: About 15,000 in Sri Lanka. The LTTE is recruiting children, according to a July 1995 report of University Teachers for Human Rights (Jaffna). The LTTE, according to the group, wants to recruit 10,000 school children, especially targeting youths in the 12- to 16-year-old age bracket who have dropped out of school due to poverty. Recruitment tactics also include kidnapping children from schools at gunpoint. The Sri Lankan Air Force has charged the LTTE with using children in its front lines, as indicated by the numbers of LTTE casualties who were children, killed in an LTTE attack on Army camps in the Welioya area in July 1995. The LTTE also is using a high percent-

age of women for combat duties.

Training: In the early 1970s, the LTTE began establishing training camps and secret arms caches under the cover of a chain of Refugee and Rehabilitation Farms of the Gandhian Society. Funds for the farms came from Oxfam (Oxford Famine), one of the most powerful and secretive British intelligence organizations acting under non-governmental organization cover.

A number of State and private organizations in Lebanon, Libya, and Syria provided training to the Tamil groups. Ex-French legionnaires, dissident sects within the Palestine Liberation Organization, and a few South American groups were also involved in this. John Glover, a British feature writer, wrote to *Western Mail* in Wales about the ongoing and future training programs for Tamil youth by British mercenaries. "A band of mercenary soldiers recruited in South Wales is training a Tamil army to fight for a separate state in Sri Lanka. About 20 mercenaries were signed up after a meeting in Cardiff and have spent the last two months in southern India preparing a secret army to fight the majority Sinhalese, in the cause of a separate Tamil state in Sri Lanka," he said.

Russian Gen. Mikhail Barsukov reported in February 1990 that the LTTE had undergone special training in Lebanon and received combat experience there.

According to accounts by retired officials of the Israeli secret service, the Mossad, the Israelis were simultaneously training the Sri Lanka Army and the Tigers, and providing arms to each. Victor Ostrovsky, author of *By Way of Deception*, told Indian Abroad news service in 1991 that the Tigers were trained in Israel in 1985. "These groups kept coming and going. It was part of our routine job to take them to training camps and make sure that they were getting training worth what they paid for, not more and not less." The groups paid in cash.

Ostrovsky said that the arrangement for the training was made by the Mossad liaison in India, who lived there under a British passport.

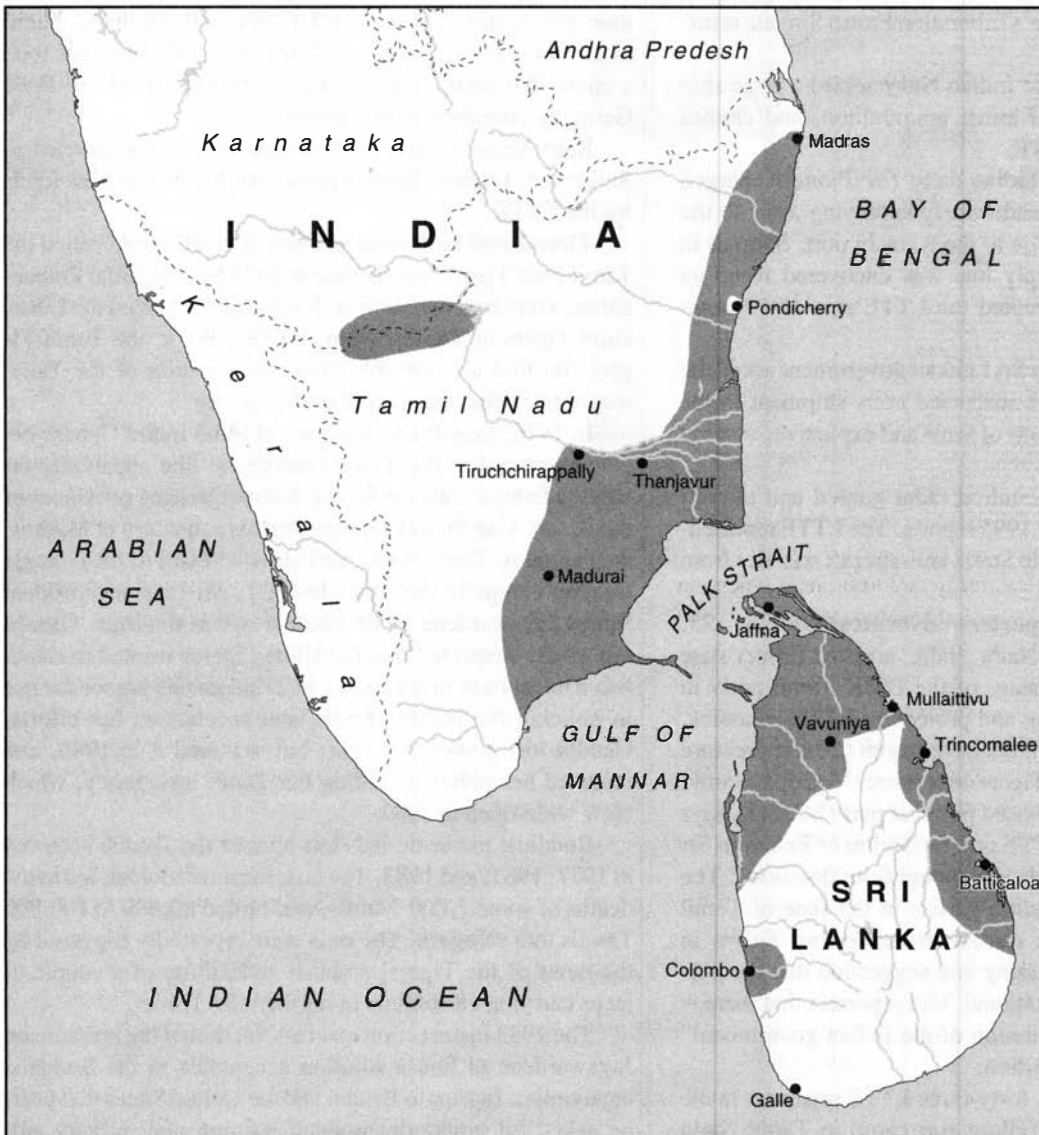
A December 1983 *Sunday Mail* article reported that the Mossad was arming and training the Tigers, as well as the Sri Lankan Armed Forces.

One of the main figures involved in these operations, according to other reports, was Rafi Eytan, the former head of the Israeli intelligence agency LEKEM, which had been caught running spy Jonathan Pollard in the United States. Following the 1985 scandal, Eytan was transferred to become the head of Israeli Chemical Industries, in which capacity he spent time in Sri Lanka.

The British Special Air Services (SAS) firm Keenie Mee- nie Services, was also simultaneously training both the Sri Lankan Army and the LTTE.

Known drug connections: The LTTE is believed to finance its weapons procurement through drug trafficking. The LTTE is reported to be involved in trafficking heroin through Bombay, Turkey, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Canada, and the United States. In

Tamil Tigers theater of operations



the early 1990s, over 600 cases involving Sri Lankan Tamil traffickers were reported to Interpol.

Known arms suppliers/routes: In August 1983, in Salonika, Greece, two West Germans were sentenced to four years imprisonment on charges of illegal transport of arms and ammunition, by a transport plane which took off from East Berlin and landed at Salonika. The plane was headed for Sri Lanka, where the LTTE was scheduled to pick up the 267 cases in the plane which contained 300,000 rounds for automatic rifles and 400 rockets.

According to intelligence reports, most of the arms used by the LTTE are purchased from Singapore, India, Afghanistan, and the Mideast. Soviet-made AK47 Automatic Kalashnikovs, T56 Chinese assault rifles, the Indian-Belgian

AKMS, and the M16 manufactured by the Colt company in the United States (believed to have been obtained by way of Vietnam) have been the common weapons of the LTTE guerrilla.

In late 1980s and early 1990s, the LTTE is known to have received weapons from munitions factories in India. In 1990, the LTTE was receiving small weapons from factories in the Tamil Nadu centers of Ranipet, Coimbatore, Salem, and Trichengode.

In 1987, the *Hindustan Times* reported that large quantities of arms with Pakistani and Israeli markings were seized by the Indian Peacekeeping Force in Jaffna from the LTTE.

In 1989, according to a Sri Lankan government secretary, the LTTE was receiving armaments directly from the Sri

Lankan government of President Ranasinghe Premadasa, who wanted to force the expulsion of the Indian Peacekeeping Force from Sri Lanka, and who was also using the LTTE to wipe out the JVP (People's Liberation Front) Sinhala insurgency.

In November 1991, the Indian Navy seized a large ship carrying large amounts of arms, ammunition, and clothes from Singapore to the LTTE.

In October 1993, the Indian daily *The Pioneer* charged that Pakistan had been clandestinely supplying arms to the LTTE, from a location close to the Karachi port. Sources in Dubai said this arms supply line was uncovered when an Indian naval vessel intercepted the LTTE ship *MV Yahata Maru* on Jan. 16, 1993.

In November 1994, the Sri Lankan government asked the Indian Navy to intercept a suspected arms shipment to the LTTE, believed to be 10 tons of arms and explosives coming from a "Black Sea port."

The LTTE has now acquired radar-guided anti-aircraft missiles, according to July 1995 reports. The LTTE reportedly has bought Russian-made Strela anti-aircraft missiles from Belgian arms dealers.

Known political supporters/advocates: On Nov. 25, 1991, the police in Tamil Nadu, India, arrested former state home secretary R. Nagarajan, of the DMK Tamil party in Tamil Nadu, for sheltering and protecting LTTE assassins. Indian supporters of the Tigers have begun to exert pressure on New Delhi to back the Tigers once more. V. Gopalasamy, leader of the Tamil Nadu-based political party MDMK, says that his support for the LTTE and formation of Eelam in Sri Lanka was a "conscious, deeply thought-out decision." The DMK, one of the two leading parties in the state of Tamil Nadu, passed an official resolution supporting Eelam in 1984. Gopalasamy, dismissing any suggestion that the pro-Eelam movement is anti-national, told reporters that there is "no need to take the permission of the Indian government" before adopting such a position.

On April 13-14, 1995, forty-three LTTE prisoners in the Tippu Mahal jail in the Tellore fort camp in Tamil Nadu broke out of prison. Nine were captured in Madras city, two committed suicide with cyanide capsules before capture, and the rest escaped.

There are indications that the LTTE is receiving some support from the National Council of Christian Churches (NCCC). In July 1995, American national Kenneth Mulder was arrested by Sri Lankan police at Vavuniya for alleged links to the LTTE. An NCCC worker, Mulder was arrested after a police raid of NCCC's offices came up with evidence linking them to support operations for the LTTE.

In the 1995 war between the LTTE and the Sri Lankan Army, the International Committee of the Red Cross has been refusing to put its food-ships through government security checks at the port of Kankesanthurai, and is instead insisting that they be allowed to travel directly to the LTTE's Point Pedro pier, thus delivering food to the civilian population

directly through the LTTE.

Known funding: LTTE relies on financing first from Tamil expatriates in the West. In August 1986, a West German prosecutor accused the LTTE of blackmailing Tamil expatriates. Prosecution noted that the LTTE terrorists took a route that went from Sri Lanka to East Berlin to West Germany, and then on to Canada.

Rajiv Gandhi assassin Sivarasan reportedly traveled to Singapore, France, Saudi Arabia, and Kuwait to raise funds for the LTTE.

Thumbnail historical profile: A small group called the Tamil New Tigers was formed in 1972 by Velupillai Prabhakaran, a reported communist. It was soon renamed the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam (LTTE), a.k.a. the Tamil Tigers. Its first act was the 1973 assassination of the Tamil mayor of Jaffna, the main Tamil-area city.

In 1976, then-Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi began covert aid to the Tamil insurgents. She apparently favored a federal solution for the Tamil-speaking provinces of the island. Gandhi gave the insurgents sanctuary in Madras, the capital of Tamil Nadu, and allowed them to form jungle training camps in the state. In 1977, Sri Lankan President Junius Jayawardene again became prime minister. Gandhi reportedly suspected that the United States wanted to establish a naval base in Sri Lanka in Trincomalee harbor for use in policing the Indian Ocean, and accelerated her efforts. Gandhi lost power that year, but regained it in 1980, and resumed her policy of aiding the Tamil insurgency, which blew wide-open in 1983.

Buddhist monastic-led riots against the Tamils occurred in 1977, 1981, and 1983. The last, the most violent, led to the deaths of some 2,000 Tamils, and turned 80,000 to 100,000 Tamils into refugees. The riots were reportedly triggered by the news of the Tigers' ambush and killing of a couple of jeeps carrying 18 soldiers in northern Sri Lanka.

The 1983 insurrection and riots increased the pressure on Jayawardene to find a solution acceptable to the Buddhist chauvinists. In trips to Britain and the United States that year, he asked for counterinsurgency training and military aid. Both governments publicly refused, but provided covert assistance.

As a result of bringing in SAS and the Israelis, the civil war steadily worsened. In 1985, Jayawardene was forced to directly negotiate with the Tamils in Bhutan, under Indian auspices. In 1987, he was forced to sign the Indo-Sri Lankan peace accord, which gave autonomy to the Tamil areas in the north and east of the island. An amnesty was declared, and 3,000 Indian troops, and then many more, were sent as a peacekeeping force. The situation soon exploded.

A key feature of the Indo-Sri Lanka peace accords was that the expulsion of the Israelis was demanded. Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi, speaking in Delhi, denounced "outside forces" whose employment was dependent on continued violence. With the coming to power of Sri Lankan President Premadasa, the LTTE was used by the government against

the Indian peacekeeping forces, and also against the Sinhalese insurgent JVP. In the early 1990s, the LTTE slowly escalated its low-intensity war against the Sri Lankan government. When peace negotiations, initiated in spring 1995 by newly elected President Chandrika Kumaratunga, broke down, the LTTE launched full-scale war against the Sri Lankan government.

People's War Group

Name of group: People's War Group (PWG).

Any other name: Also commonly called the Naxalites.

Headquarters: Parts of Telangana region of India's Andhra Pradesh; Gadchiroli, Maharashtra; Bastar, Madhya Pradesh.

Founded: In the early 1960s; reactivated in 1986-87.

Major terrorist actions:

- Abduction of eight top bureaucrats in the East Godavari district of Andhra Pradesh on Dec. 27, 1987.
- On Aug. 18, 1988, ten policemen were shot inside the Alampalli forest in Adilabad district in Andhra Pradesh.
- Kidnapped a Congress Party legislative assembly member in Andhra Pradesh, and blew up the house of an Andhra Pradesh minister on Jan. 29-30, 1993.
- Kidnapped four policemen from Nizamabad district in Andhra Pradesh in January 1990.
- In 1989, the PWG kidnapped two members of the legislative Assembly in Andhra Pradesh.

Trademark terror signatures: Kidnapping of government officials and using them as exchange for the release of imprisoned Naxalites; blowing up houses by placing bombs; exploding lethal bombs in crowded places.

Leaders name and aliases: Kondapalli Seetaramaiah; Mukku Subba Reddy; Muppala Laxman Rao, alias Ganpathy; Mallujula Koteshwar Rao; Puli Anjaiah.

Groups allied to nationally or internationally: Indian People's Front (IPF) in Bihar is also a Naxalite-terrorist front operating in at least five districts in Bihar; the Khalistan Liberation Front and the LTTE are also allied groups. Loosely associated with Revolutionary International Movement (RIM) (see below).

Religious/ideological/ethnic motivating ideology: Imbued with Marxist-Leninist ideology, PWG incites, arms, and engages the tribals and the marginal farmers against the police and other instruments of the establishment. Constant "actions" in the form of killing is the motivating force behind the ideology.

Known controllers/mentors/theoreticians of: On paper, PWG has a pantheon of mentors, including Mao and Lenin. At the local level, Charu Mazumdar, the founder of the Naxalite movement in West Bengal and Satyanarayana, among others, is considered a "hero" by the PWG.

At the same time, the U.S.-based Asia Watch and the U.K.-based Amnesty International have complained from time to time about "police brutalities" against the PWG. A 49-page report was issued by Asia Watch in 1992 entitled

"Police Killings and Rural Violence in Andhra Pradesh."

In 1984, Amnesty International demanded the setting up of an "independent judicial mechanism" in India to inquire into the killing of political activists alleged to be Naxalites.

Current number of cadres: Over 5,000.

Training: Trained in Andhra Pradesh in the jungles. Arms were made available through PWG connections with the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam and Khalistanis in particular. Reports indicate that the LTTE has also provided them with arms training.

Known arms suppliers/routes: The LTTE and the Khalistanis.

Known political supporters/advocates: Trade union activists in Singareni coal mines, the student wings of the Revolutionary Students' Union, and a number of academicians in local universities.

The ruling Telegu Desam party under N.T. Rama Rao, in the early-1980s, encouraged the PWG to go after and weaken the Congress Party, Telegu Desam's main opposition.

Thumbnail historical profile: PWG feeds on the country's failure to provide relief to the marginal farmers, and to integrate the forest tribals. PWG campaigns against the landlord-politician nexus, and the rigid forest policy of the government. PWG incites the tribals, claiming that the forestland belongs to the tribals. It also encourages grabbing forestland and setting up confrontations with government officials. Forestland is used as the group's base of operation. The success of the PWG cadres lies in extracting money from the tobacco plantation owners and tobacco contractors. Perhaps it is for these reasons that the PWG has remained confined within the tribal belt. The leadership fights among the leaders continue to weaken the group. But it is their propensity to kill government officials that has helped them to recruit desperate criminals and other individuals.

The Naxalite movement, of which it is a product, was founded by Charu Mazumdar in 1967, in the village of Naxalbari, West Bengal, as a split-off of the Communist Party of India (M). The movement was protected by sections of the West Bengal government, and the group took to the streets in Calcutta. Soon, however, the group came under the patronage of China, leading to a concerted Indian government crackdown. Although crushed in West Bengal, the Naxalites spread to Andhra Pradesh and other states, where they concentrated on organizing tribals and backward peasants. In 1978, the group became a major force in Punjab, and its cadre later became leaders of the Sikh terrorist movement.

In March 1984, a Naxalite international was created in London, under the name Revolutionary International Movement (RIM). Among the members of this international are: the Revolutionary Communist Party USA, its founding organization; Shining Path of Peru; the Turkish Communist Party (ML); the Communist Party of India (ML); the Union of Iranian Communists; the Ceylon Communist Party; and other organizations of ten active in narcotics growing or transshipment areas.

Rees-Mogg's minions root for Mexico's disintegration

by Carlos Cota Meza

James Dale Davidson, of the *Strategic Investment* newsletter, recently published a book entitled *The Death of Politics: Turning the Information Age into Profit*. Davidson is a partner of Britain's Lord William Rees-Mogg, currently the primary spokesman of the leading faction of the British oligarchy, which includes the royal consort, Prince Philip of Edinburgh.

The book's own publicity affirms that Rees-Mogg and James Dale Davidson have been partners since 1984 and are specialists in "analyzing chaotic markets and discovering profit opportunities." In fact, they boast, "Lord Rees-Mogg's information networks are known as the investors' CIA."

This "investors' CIA" forecasts: "The disintegration of Mexico: The Mexican tragedy has not yet ended. Armed rebellions are under way not only in Chiapas but in 14 other states. The party which has ruled the country for most of this century is losing power. Many banks and corporations are on the brink of collapse. Astute investors will make profits buying Mexican assets at bargain-basement prices."

According to Davidson, what he characterizes as one of the "marginal benefactor states"—Canada, Italy, or Belgium—may soon suffer a financial collapse such as Mexico's. This may occur "in the immediately coming months," together with other events, among which he lists: "Our contributing editor, former CIA director William E. Colby, believes that [South African President Nelson] Mandela may be assassinated"; or "the expansion of civil war and criminal anarchy in the former Soviet Union" where "the Yeltsin government won't survive."

The purpose of this book, Davidson explains, "is to help you decide how to protect yourself—and even make money during the bad years ahead."

As Lyndon H. LaRouche noted in a radio interview on

Sept. 28, Rees-Mogg's employee Davidson is not making any "forecast," but is rather announcing "what the British intend to do to Mexico and other parts of the world. It's like when a terrorist sends a note: 'I'm going to kill you.' We don't call this a forecast. It's a threat."

Chaos for profit

This clear British threat is made in a situation of escalating chaos in Mexico, where the defining characteristics are the breakdown of the country's political and governmental institutions, including the ruling Revolutionary Institutional Party (PRI), as well as its economic structure, as a result of the application of the savage Program to Overcome the Economic Emergency dictated by the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

EIR has been warning that the collapse of the international financial system might enter a new chain-reaction phase in October. One week into the month, Mexico has rejoined the ranks of immediate flashpoints of that global financial disintegration.

The last week of September started with an abrupt slide in the stock market. Blame was laid on trade union leader Fidel Velázquez, who attacked the Economic Settlement Pact and threatened to pull the "labor sector" out of it. On Tuesday, Sept. 26, another mini-crash hit the stock market and interest rates shot upward almost two percentage points. The peso settled at 6.40 to the dollar, accumulating a weekly devaluation of 1.44%.

On Wednesday, Sept. 27, the "culprit" for the financial chaos was the rumor that there would be a "coup d'état" or a "student massacre like Oct. 2, 1968," because a group of students not admitted to the National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM) had occupied the rector's office. Market

investors, according to private information received by *EIR*, were ready to start panic sales during that business day. (The 1968 student massacre has become a topic of renewed debate in Mexico, sparked by the publication of the memoirs of a retired Army general who vigorously defends the actions of the Army, against lies which blame the military for a massacre, provoked by others, at that time.)

The same day, the Bank of Mexico intervened into the exchange markets with \$200 million in U.S. currency and 6.4 billion in new pesos, respectively, in order to stabilize the peso and the interest rates on the secondary market. The Mexican stock market had fallen by 7% in only three days.

Thursday, Sept. 28: Intervention by the United States Treasury: Undersecretary Lawrence Summers declared that "the Mexican crisis was contained, and an event that could have been cataclysmic for many countries, like the 1982 debt crisis, was categorically avoided. The White House feels relieved." IMF intervention: Managing Director Michel Camdessus reported that Mexico could draw on \$1.6 billion for the month of November and that the Mexican economic program "is running like clockwork."

Friday, Sept. 29: The Bank of Mexico officially reported that between Sept. 14 and 27, around \$2 billion had left the country. The official explanation was that "there is an agitation on the markets caused by transitory factors." The capital flight was ascribed to the fact that "the Bank of Mexico did not foresee that the close of the U.S. fiscal year [on Sept. 30] coincided with the close of the Mexican quarter." It was asserted that it was U.S. companies that had taken out the dollars.

President Ernesto Zedillo declared the episode closed with a speech where he announced the "new financial fortitude" of the country to confront "transitory phenomena, internal and external." He also said that his government will not carry out "a populist policy which historically has always proved to hurt the Mexicans." Which means, he will not consider any showdown with the IMF and the international banking system.

The "episode" is far from over, however. According to a report by Bancomer, one of Mexico's leading private banks, another \$1 billion left the country on Monday, Oct. 2, alone. To try and stop the bleeding, the Bank of Mexico has raised interest rates two weeks in a row, but every rise in interest rates, in turn, threatens to bring down the banking system, by throwing more corporations, farmers, and debtors into bankruptcy. One of Mexico's largest companies, the Synkro Group, has declared a moratorium on \$325 million of its debt, a moratorium which, according to Mexico's *El Financiero* of Oct. 4, could quickly be followed by a cascade of non-payment on some \$3.5 billion more owed by dozens of other major Mexican companies.

Institutions in crisis

Mexico, and the Zedillo government, have now reached a crossroads. Politically, the Program to Overcome the Eco-

nomic Emergency is a dead letter. No one in his right mind could argue that this program has produced or is going to create any economic improvement. The sector of the government in charge of finances insists on repeating that the international financial fraternity are "friends of the country," when it is clear that the speculators are already working on schemes for making a killing on the destruction of Mexico.

Another sector of the government is acting more realistically with respect to what the country is living through. On Sept. 13, when he appeared before the Senate, Foreign Minister José Angel Gurria Trevino denounced an "open campaign against Mexico. A deliberate maneuver with spurious and illegitimate purposes." The minister minced no words in pointing to a "racist, anti-Mexican campaign" from the United States orchestrated by the "leadership of the Republican Party" and specifically "by the governor of California," Pete Wilson—who at the time of the foreign minister's remarks, was still a contender for his party's 1996 presidential nomination.

The next day, Interior Secretary Emilio Chuayfett, while testifying before the Chamber of Deputies, admitted that, yes, there are "forces which want to destabilize the country." Replying to a deputy's question, he added: "I cannot name names, because they act without identifying themselves. We can only identify them and know about their resources and aims when they act openly." Nor did the interior secretary clarify whether these were foreign or domestic forces, or a combination of both.

On the eve of the State visit of President Zedillo to the United States on Oct. 9-12, the correspondent of the Mexico City daily *Excelsior* wrote on Sept. 28 from Washington that, in yet another ploy to sabotage Zedillo's visit (with evident electoral ends in view) with his counterpart Bill Clinton, the Republican Party-dominated Congress is refusing to receive the Mexican President in a formal session. This would make Zedillo the first Mexican head of State in more than a quarter-century not to receive this honor. The next day, the same daily reported that Mexican diplomatic sources in Washington had clarified that "we ourselves are the ones who did not seek" an address to a joint session of the U.S. Congress. They reported that President Zedillo is to meet twice with President Clinton, which is quite unusual in the protocol of State visits.

As is known, the Speaker of the House of Representatives is Republican Newt Gingrich, one of the protagonists of the fascist "Conservative Revolution" in the United States, who is a ready Mexico-basher, not only in his opposition to the Clinton financial "rescue" package, but also because he thinks Mexico is Clinton's weak flank in his hopes for reelection. In this strategy, if Mexico hurtles over the precipice, it would mean Clinton's defeat at the ballot box.

And one of the main promoters of Gingrich is the same Lord Rees-Mogg, whose partner James Dale Davidson, has just published the cited book promoting the disintegration of Mexico.

Fight for development bank is top priority

by William Jones

The Israeli-Palestinian peace accords signed on Sept. 28 in the East Room of the White House, superseding the September 1993 Declaration of Principles as well as the May 1994 Cairo agreement that established Palestinian self-rule in Gaza and Jericho, have revamped the diplomatic chessboard of the Middle East. The presence of Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak and Jordan's King Hussein underlined the fact that Israeli-Palestinian agreements have become the hub of any comprehensive peace settlement between Israel and its Arab neighbors. Although Israel has had a chilly peace with Egypt for 16 years, Jordan and Israel just recently signed their own peace agreement.

But the lynchpin accord is the one with the Palestinians. And for that, in the West Bank and Gaza, there was considerably less enthusiasm than in Washington. Palestinians have yet to feel any beneficial effects of the "peace process." The economic development projects, understood by all the parties as the underpinning of peace, have come very slowly. The World Bank has continually hemmed and hawed about Palestinian "transparency" and "accountable mechanisms," and effectively prevented the issuance of the financial support that had already been pledged. Further, according to the State Department's Special Middle East Coordinator Dennis Ross, "it took time to sort of settle, in fact, an agreement on the right kinds of priorities and the right kinds of projects that should be pursued."

Moreover, real roadblocks have been put up all along the way—by the British, who have felt themselves upstaged by the U.S. President in one of their traditional spheres of influence, and who continue to orchestrate the terrorist assets they control both on the Israeli and Palestinian sides, to sabotage the agreements; by the World Bank, whose only "development philosophy" for the last 30 years has been one of zero population and zero economic growth, especially in poor countries; and by the "free market" ideologues of the International Monetary Fund and the international financial institutions, ever on the watch to stifle any signs of the "dirigist" policies that might favor substantive infrastructural development. As much publicity as the Donors' Conference at Casablanca last October received, very few projects have gotten

off the ground which could make the peace a palpable reality for the Palestinians.

At a background briefing Sept. 27, the State Department's Dennis Ross indicated that the administration is leaning toward the kind of large-scale projects that will make a difference, and he also scored foot-dragging by the financial institutions. He was asked: "What range of price tag would an economic support program carry? And given that Congress is in the mood to cut funding and the Middle East Development Bank hasn't quite met initial expectations, where is the money going to come from?"

Ross replied, "At this point, one of the things that we need to do in terms of the donor effort is not so much pledge new money. . . . The amount of assistance that's been pledged by the international community to respond to Palestinian needs, in truth, is sufficient. The problem had not been the pledging, the problem has been the delivery. And the problem has also been not just in terms of delivery, it's been in terms of targeting.

"We need to come up with an approach that streamlines the process of pledging and delivery, and we need to come up with an approach that targets much better what are the economic needs. Now we restructured our own aid program to focus less on a large number of small projects and more on a smaller number of larger infrastructure projects."

The power of the Presidency

President Clinton's strong support for a Mideast Development Bank, a project proposed by the four regional parties—Egypt, Jordan, Israel, and the Palestinians—as a catalyst for development, shows his awareness of this problem. Since the bank proposal was formally presented at Casablanca last year, the President has used all his authority to try to bring it into existence.

In discussions with the four regional leaders at the White House on Sept. 28, President Clinton presented a draft document that he proposed be made into a Joint Declaration of the Washington Summit by the five parties. This they agreed to. The Joint Declaration notes that the leaders "recognized the importance of economic cooperation and development in supporting a lasting peace in the region and committed themselves to enhance mutual coordination for the common benefit of their peoples and all the region." "In this regard," the statement continues, "they pledged their full support for the upcoming Amman Economic Summit and for the establishment of a Middle East Development Bank."

At a luncheon later in the day at the White House attended by representatives of the donor countries, President Clinton lobbied for the bank among visiting European leaders and encouraged strong financial support. One senior administration official said that some of the interlocutors had gotten "a bit on fire," sparking what he called "a good collegial back and forth on the issue." Another senior official at the ceremonies indicated that President Clinton had been

“forceful” in his defense of the bank before Spain’s Premier Felipe González, this year the chair of the European Union. Here also, some leaders, such as the European Union’s Jacques Santer, expressed misgivings about the feasibility of a development bank, but these objections seem to be a “parting shot” by opponents.

As the idea of a “financial mechanism” for the Middle East has largely carried the day in discussions, according to Robert Pelletreau, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern Affairs, the disagreement now boils down to whether loans from the bank would be at concessional (lower-than-market) interest rates or at commercial rates. This is a very important distinction, because funds for major infrastructure projects would have to carry low rates of interest over the relatively long time-frame needed to bring the projects to fruition. Speaking at the World Affairs Council on Oct. 2, Pelletreau said he felt that negotiators were “almost there” regarding the development bank. The exact formulation, however, of how the mechanism will actually function, including what the interest rates would be, will determine whether or not the institution will be a catalyst for development or simply another creditor waiting for a usurious return on its investment in an area getting poorer by the day.

Because of President Clinton’s personal commitment to a comprehensive Mideast peace, there is a good chance that the power of the U.S. Presidency will be wielded to bring the necessary instruments of development into existence. In his first one-on-one meeting at the White House with PLO Chairman Yasser Arafat, Clinton stressed the importance of having established a new relationship with the PLO leader. It was decided to establish a U.S.-Israeli-Palestinian trilateral committee in order to explore, identify, and develop cooperative projects, including in the most critical area of water production.

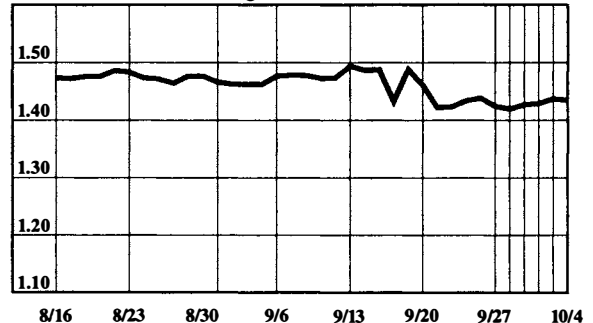
The power of the U.S. Presidency is the one factor that could possibly counter the “free market hysteria” and the open sabotage by the international financial institutions. But time is short. If real development does not begin soon, as Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin warned at the signing ceremonies, all that will remain of the ceremonies will be some nice color photographs, and the region will again plunge into war and terrorism. One senior administration official says that President Clinton has found an ally in his fight for the development bank in French President Jacques Chirac, who is helping to overcome the British-orchestrated opposition to the bank and to Mideast development.

Another obstacle in the President’s path is the sabotage of a recalcitrant U.S. Congress, which has been making ugly noises about not allocating funds for the Palestinian National Authority. Following the lead of foes of the peace process such as Likud leader Benjamin Netanyahu, Sen. Jesse Helms (R-N.C.) and his co-thinkers are acting as a “fifth column” in Washington for the terrorists in the Middle East.

Currency Rates

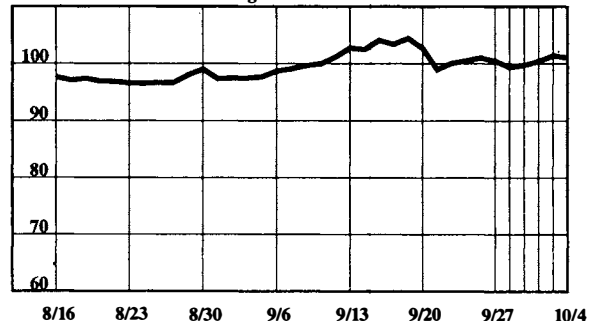
The dollar in deutschemarks

New York late afternoon fixing



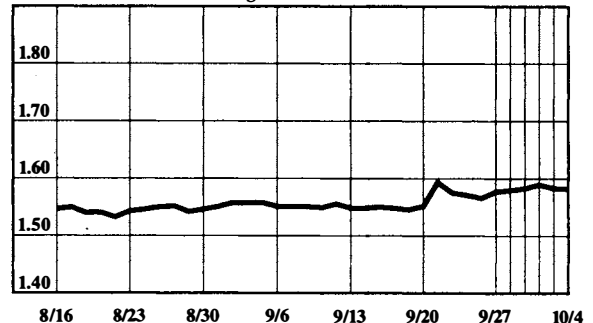
The dollar in yen

New York late afternoon fixing



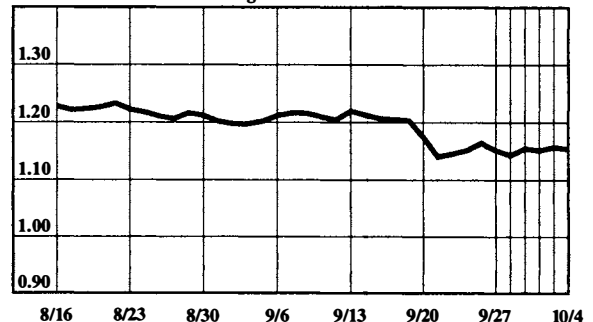
The British pound in dollars

New York late afternoon fixing



The dollar in Swiss francs

New York late afternoon fixing



Business Briefs

Medical Research

Radiotherapy offers new relief to cancer victims

Medical researchers at Brookhaven National Laboratory have developed a radioisotope-labeled compound that significantly relieves pain in advanced cancer patients whose cancer has spread to the bone, the *Brookhaven Bulletin* of Sept. 22 reported. The radiotherapeutic compound, Tin-117m DPTA, has none of the side-effects of the currently used narcotic pain relievers, is not toxic to the bone marrow, and does not require hospitalization. So far, in the two groups of patients treated, about 80% had substantial pain relief and 60% were able to "lead comparatively normal lives." Of this group, 20% were completely pain-free for follow-up periods lasting from one month to one year.

Work on the Tin-117m compound grew out of basic research at the lab on how tin is deposited in the body as an ingredient in blood-labeling testing kits. Researchers already knew that certain radioisotopes could relieve bone cancer pain without sedative effects, but these compounds (such as phosphorus-32) had potentially toxic effects on the sensitive bone marrow. With tin, the researchers looked for a form that would rapidly go to the bone and not to the spleen, liver, and bone marrow. After four years, they were successful in using a more stable form of tin.

Asia-Pacific Region

Australian calls for central bankers' bank

Complaining that the Bank of International Settlements was dominated by Europe, and alternatives such as the Asian Development Bank and the International Monetary Fund did not meet Asian central bank demands, the governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia has called for "a new regional institution." Bernie Fraser said recent international banking crises, such as the Mexican crisis, had highlighted the need for more cooperation in international banking.

His proposal, covered in *The Australian* on Sept. 27, is for the central banks of Australia, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Japan, New Zealand, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand to form an Asia-Pacific version of the BIS in Basel, Switzerland.

Fraser is in the tradition of a former governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia, H.C. "Nugget" Coombs, who in the 1950s and 1960s, was responsible for setting up many of the Bank of England-modeled central banks in Asia. Coombs, who described himself as part of the "international freemasonry of central bankers," now heads up Australia's aboriginal land rights movement.

Biological Holocaust

AIDS crisis grows acute in Russia and Thailand

Russia's leading expert on AIDS warns that the country could face an "AIDS explosion," with up to 100,000 cases in the next five years.

Vadim Pokrovsky, head of the Russia AIDS Center, is quoted in the London *Guardian* on Sept. 30: "I am pessimistic about the future. On current trends, we could have up to 100,000 AIDS patients in five years. This would be a huge burden for our health service."

Last year, the number of reported cases rose by 80% in Moscow alone.

Aside from the usual discussion about "sexual practices" and lack of use of condoms, the *Guardian* article mentions a significant cause of the spread of the disease: that hospitals themselves are to blame, because of use of dirty needles or untested blood. Of 279 HIV-positive children, some 200 were infected in this way.

Life expectancy in Thailand will plummet by 30 years by 2010, if AIDS infection rates are not curbed, former Thai Prime Minister Anand Panyarachun told the closing session of the Third International Conference on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific in Chiang Mai, Thailand.

The effect in Thailand alone, experts say, would be to wipe out the equivalent of 10 years of development, with a possible drop in average life expectancy by 2010 from 74 to 44

years, approximately the same level as in the 1930s.

This was reported in *Asian Age*, on Sept. 22. Panyarachun told the conference the battle against AIDS must be tackled as a national development problem, not merely a health problem. He criticized Asian leaders for not taking AIDS seriously enough.

Meteorology

Links between lightning and tornados confirmed

A new NASA instrument has confirmed the links between lightning and tornados, reopening the scientific debate over whether tornados are actually an electromagnetic phenomenon. The instrument, the Optical Transient Detector (OTD), was launched on April 3 aboard a Pegasus rocket to build a global picture of the role of lightning in the atmosphere and in large storms.

On April 17, as the OTD passed over a severe storm in Oklahoma, it detected an extraordinary rate of lightning, peaking at more than 60 lightning bolts per second and then suddenly rapidly decreasing. Approximately one minute after the pass, observers saw a tornado touch the ground. Such an event coheres with the theory postulated by meteorologist Bernard Vonnegut, who has been arguing for decades that tornados are a self-organized electromagnetic vortex created to efficiently transmit atmospheric electricity to the ground.

The NASA instrument detected more than 20 times the number of lightning discharges than the ground-based National Lightning Network, the most sensitive lightning measuring network to date. While the satellite detected almost 200 lightning flashes during its three-minute pass, the Network only detected nine. This indicates that most of the electrical discharges in a tornadic storm take place as cloud-to-cloud lightning. It also demonstrates that the number of atmospheric electric discharges is magnitudes greater than previously estimated from ground-based instruments.

Hugh Christian, Principal Investigator of the OTD at the Marshall Space Center's Global Hydrology and Climate Center, said that

Briefly

they "saw much more intense lightning activity produced by these clouds than was observed on the ground, both before and during tornado formation." He added that "further research and the experience gained with this lightning instrument could help develop sensors for real-time severe weather warnings and assist with identification of the formation of tornados."

Public Finance

France said in state of 'national danger'

France is in a state of "national danger," because of the deficit in public finances and the fact that tax revenues were lower than expected, Prime Minister Alain Juppé told an association of mayors of large towns on Sept. 28. He declared that "tough corrective measures must be taken. The reduction of the public deficit is a national priority, and the government will stand its ground on this."

Juppé insisted that "tax revenue is in a truly disastrous situation," with shortfalls in receipts from sales tax and corporate taxation. "To deal with this situation of national danger, I have been forced to make savings," Juppé said.

The French daily *Le Figaro* ran three articles Sept. 29, headlining Juppé's statements about "national danger," and outlining numerous flashpoints for major strike actions in October.

Infrastructure

Propose Europe ally with Asia to build big projects

A strategic Euro-Asian alliance for the development of infrastructure in Asia has been proposed in discussions at the recent World Economic Forum conference in Singapore, the *Berlin Morgenpost* reported Sept. 27. The giant financial requirements for planned power, telecommunications, and other projects are \$1.5 trillion in the coming 10 years, according to a World Bank estimate men-

tioned in this report.

South Korea alone wants to build 30 nuclear power plants in the next five years, with investments of an estimated \$50 billion. Indonesia's telecom program, which plans 5 million new phone lines, requires \$7.5 billion. The *Asian Wall Street Journal* recently had a somewhat alarmist report warning that "Asia's economic dynamic is certain to collapse, should the giant infrastructural gaps not be removed."

The Singapore event also discussed the need especially for the more developed Asian nations like South Korea, Taiwan, Hongkong, Singapore, and Malaysia to stop counting on cheap labor as being their main "advantage." An increasing trend of western investors to outsource production to mainland China and Vietnam is reducing this "advantage." This implies that Asia's developed economies have to become more capital-intensive.

Food and Agriculture

Massive collapse in Russian food processing

Agra-Europe, for the week of Sept. 25, reports that the collapse of the Russian food-processing industry is continuing in all areas except vodka and liquor, where production went up by 29% in the first half of 1995, over the same period in 1994. Also the production of noodles and fish did not shrink further. But in all other areas essential for human consumption, the downward spiral continues.

Some figures: Meat dropped 23% 1993-4, and 29% in 1994-5; sausages rose 1% in 1993-4, but dropped 18% in 1994-5; milk products dropped 18% in 1993-4 and 23% in 1994-5; butter was down 34% for 1993-4 and down 21% for 1994-5; edible oil dropped 29% in 1993-4 and another 31% in 1994-5; flour was down 15% for 1993-4 and 8% in 1994-5; noodles, which had dropped 29% in 1993-4, increased by a mere 2% in 1994-5; and bread, which fell 16% in 1993-4, fell another 12% between 1994 and 1995. Finally, fish, which fell by a calamitous 80% in the 1993-4 period, rose by 0.4% between 1994 and 1995.

● **THE CALDERA** government of Venezuela is attacking the "autonomous" central bank. Upon leaving the President's residence Sept. 27, Planning Minister Edgar Paredes Pisani blasted the Central Bank for raising interest rates on the TEM government bonds, despite an explicit "recommendation" from President Caldera and his cabinet that the bank lower interest rates.

● **THE GERMAN** income tax base in 1995 will be DM 20 billion (about \$13.5 billion) less than expected, according to figures presented Sept. 29 by German Finance Minister Theo Waigel in Bonn. The announcements came very late; usually the income tax figures would have been presented in mid-September.

● **SUDAN'S** President, Omar Hassan el-Bashir, before leaving Khartoum for China, attacked the International Monetary Fund for "becoming a tool in the hands of certain Western powers and especially the U.S." He added that the "IMF cooperates only with the developing countries that submit to the policies of the Western powers," according to an article in *Al Arab* of Sept. 25.

● **RABBIT** birth control technology should be used to stop human population, was the outrageous message of Dr. Jim Peacock of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO) to the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science on Sept. 25. He proposed using a new technique, called immunosterilization, "to confront the most important issue in the world today—population increase."

● **COCAINE** abuse is zooming in City of London derivatives-trading circles, according to a Sept. 27 article in the *Independent*, reporting on the search by police and sniffer dogs for drugs the day before, at the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange, after a futures dealer was found carrying cannabis.

Head of State releases blueprint for new Nigeria

by Lydia Cherry

In a period in which Anglo-Dutch raw materials cartels are making major grabs in West Africa to hoard precious metals and strategic minerals before the imminent financial collapse, it is an extremely important question, whether Nigeria as a nation-state remains standing. As *EIR* has reported, the British oligarchy has three principal targets for destabilization on the continent of Africa: Nigeria, Sudan, and the Republic of South Africa.

In several West African countries—most blatantly in Sierra Leone—British and South African businessmen have teamed up with British and South African mercenaries to commandeer and “protect” mineral resources. A British-linked South African conglomerate, Anglo-American Corp., announced on Oct. 3 that it is moving into once-stable Ivory Coast to take advantage of gold finds there; the same week, a top Roman Catholic churchman, Archbishop Bernard Agre, warned that that West African country was on the brink of chaos. The British conglomerate Lonrho has moved into nine sites in western Niger.

This is the strategic context in which the blueprint for a “new Nigeria” was presented to the nation by Head of State Gen. Sani Abacha on Oct. 1—the 35th anniversary of Nigeria’s independence from Great Britain.

General Abacha had promised three months earlier, when the Nigeria government was presented with the results of the 12-month-long National Constitutional Convention, that on Oct. 1 he would unfold the next stage of the political program based on the convention’s recommendations.

His Oct. 1 speech, broadcast on television, was directed primarily to individual Nigerians, to “get their heads out of the sand.” It also included attempts to reach out to the international community. As he laid out the next phase in the

nation’s political development to move to stable civilian rule, General Abacha challenged Nigerians to prepare “to begin the transition into the 21st century.” As Nigeria is also in transition, we should use this coincidence, he said, to “focus on a vision of where we want to be in economic terms at the start of a new age.”

With respect to where the country is going economically, Abacha reiterated government policy: “Our fiscal and monetary policies will focus greater attention on developing the productive sectors of the economy by increasing capacity utilization of our industries and job creation.”

Looking to the future

The speech was directed very personally to the individual Nigerian, to look at the immediate conjuncture from a higher standpoint, and to look past current difficulties, into the future. “Fellow Nigerians, honor and true resolution are easily betrayed if we concentrate the mind upon transient emotions and temporary advantages,” he said.

The speech was also a thoughtful presentation of the Nigerian elites’ perception of the importance of their actions at this point in history. “We who are privileged to live in these times,” he said, “must consider ourselves blessed. For ours is a generation which has been chosen by destiny to lay enduring foundations for a common existence for the Nigerians of future eras. This responsibility bestows a supreme duty upon us for which we should be proud.”

Abacha reiterated what had been the first pledge of his administration, which has ruled Nigeria since November 1993: “We were prepared to travel any distance, bear any burden, and seek every valid avenue in our undertaking to lay the bedrock of a lasting democracy for our country.” He

noted that in "our careful selection of priorities, our first objective was to deny ourselves any factional, regional, or sentimental attachments."

The broadcast had been designed largely to respond to the new draft Constitution that had been hammered out in the National Constitutional Conference that ended in late June. Abacha noted that since June, this draft Constitution had also gone several more steps. A Review Committee had met on the document; a Constitutional Analysis Committee had been established to examine the provisions of the draft and to highlight its implications for future generations; the work of the Analysis Committee was then followed by meetings of the official governing body, the Federal Executive Council and the Council of States, to discuss the document. He added, "Yet, in order not to confine ourselves to institutional sources, we also carefully studied the views we received from a wide range of other contacts." Abacha made clear that some modifications were made in the 1995 Draft Constitution by the Provisional Ruling Council before the body gave it its stamp of approval. One of these changes was an extension of the timetable to civilian rule: The PRC's final version contains a point-by-point blueprint of what must be accomplished in each quarter, within a 36-month period leading up to free elections.

What must have been some of the most surprising final recommendations, for those Nigeria-watchers that have bought the London line about the supposed "Muslim northerners who will maintain their power at all costs," was that concerning regional power sharing. "At the end of its careful study of the issue, there was agreement with the Constitutional Conference's proposal for rotational power-sharing by region of the country," Abacha said. This regional power-sharing arrangement is to be "entrenched in the Constitution at federal level and applicable for an *experimental period of 30 years*."

In elaborating on the reasons why this relatively unusual arrangement is necessary for the country, Abacha said: "Some of our political controversies . . . are transient in nature. But others have to be faced and tackled. The Council, in its deliberations, understood the origins of the sympathy for the principle of rotation which we all recognize as a way of satisfying the fears of marginalization. . . . This option will apply to all levels of government. It is hoped that with the adoption of this system, all segments of society will feel a sense of belonging."

The national political offices which will be filled by candidates on a rotational basis (rotated among six identifiable geographical groupings) are: President, vice president, prime minister, deputy prime minister, senate president, and speaker of the House of Representatives.

Another major change is the decision to "devolve" federal powers and functions to states and local governments. "It is our conviction that the competition for political offices at the federal level may become less intense, less attractive or

acrimonious, if some federal powers are devolved to states and local governments," Abacha explained.

What kind of mindset is it going to take to build a new Nigeria, a Nigeria that can take its rightful place, as the most populated country in Africa, in leading black Africa? Although no constitutional structure change can address this directly, the head of State attempted to deal with the question: "Great nations are built by men with flesh and blood whose hearts beat with a sense of mission and a desire to serve, whatever their political coloration and ideology. I do not believe that the entire Nigerian political class is in a class of its own and that it is less than its counterpart in the world at large. But I do believe that we have not always gotten the best from a significant number of those who asked to be allowed to serve."

Abacha concluded by asking all those who wish to serve, "to step forward now with courage, sincerity and commitment to give our country a new leadership."

The question of subversion

General Abacha also delivered a two-point message to foreign powers. First, referring to the high-pitched international campaign for clemency for 40 Nigerian coup plotters (a coup plot which this news service has determined was instigated from London), Abacha noted that Nigeria "cherishes her cordial relations with the world beyond our borders," and that "in consideration for the earnest pleas of our friends and in the spirit of national reconciliation, which has been the centerpiece of this administration's policy, the government has decided to commute to jail [the] sentences on the coup plotters," rather than administer the death penalty.

With respect to the thwarted coup plot—it was supposed to have resulted in the assassination of General Abacha while he was at Muslim prayers last March 1—the government, the same day as Abacha's speech, put on television sections of a videotape of the coup trial itself. Here were shown admissions from various coup plotters that such a plot did exist; that meetings around the plot had been held both overseas and in Benin. According to wire service reports, the broadcast showed that there were actually two plots, which eventually converged into one.

Once in his speech, Abacha referenced the coup trial itself, noting that "investigations and confessions taken at the trial have since revealed that the accomplices included some Nigerian fugitives, some of whom were implicated in previous coups and are now residing in some European cities."

The second aspect of General Abacha's message to other countries was a warning against foreign powers' providing support for Nigerian dissidents who are living abroad, and who are trying to destabilize Nigeria. He insisted that "foreign nations which wish to continue to maintain cordial relations with us, must observe the internationally accepted standard, which holds that dissidents should not be permitted to

use their host country as a basis for subversion and the plotting of violence.”

The major Nigerian dissident groupings, such as the Campaign for Democracy (Nadeco), are headquartered in London and given political and economic support by Britain’s Overseas Minister, Baroness Lynda Chalker. On the same day as Abacha’s national address, another group was formed in Westminster, England, this one headed by Nobel Prize winner Wole Soyinka. He launched a European branch of a new National Liberation Council of Nigeria. Soyinka said that his movement’s “underground resistance” component was “committed to the removal of the Abacha regime by all means necessary.”

Two days before he laid out the blueprint, General Abacha met with Kenyan President Daniel arap Moi in the Nigerian capital of Abuja. The two leaders discussed the need for “true democratic processes that will stand the test of time.” Referencing his upcoming speech, Abacha expressed doubt to his visitor about the likelihood of the political program being able to convince those he described as skeptics who are bent on carrying on a campaign of calumny against Nigeria, Lagos NTA Television Network reported Sept. 29.

Angry British response

It was no big surprise, that the strongest condemnation of Abacha’s speech came from the London *Times*, mouthpiece for the British oligarchy, which on Oct. 4 screamed for General Abacha’s blood. The editorial, entitled, “Is Abacha Joking?” rejected Abacha’s “timetable for a return to democracy.” Mocking his carefully enunciated steps toward this democratic transition, the paper objected to “the striking irony,” that all this was broadcast to the nation, “on the anniversary of its independence from Britain.” Evidently still believing that the British run Nigeria, the paper assured readers that “Nigerians, inured by now to unyielding rule by men in uniform, will not be taken in by any of this: the trappings of elaborate detail do not make a charade respectable.” The *Times* attacked Commonwealth Secretary-General Chief Emeka Anyaoku for his expressed “hope” that Abacha, by commuting the sentences of the coup plotters, was creating a “more human rights-conscious environment” in Nigeria. This is a “miscalculation,” the *Times* barked, compounded by the chief’s stated view that there was “no basis” as yet for excluding Nigeria from the upcoming British Commonwealth heads of government summit in New Zealand. Wrote the *Times*: “Chief Anyaoku is wrong. There is every reason to exclude General Abacha and his functionaries from November’s summit. Moshood Abiola, the presumptive winner of the elections annulled by General Abacha’s uniformed predecessor, languishes under lock and key still—and the General’s three year ‘disengagement’ plan ignores contemptuously the fact of that election. Imprisoned, too, are the people of Nigeria: neither Britain, nor the Commonwealth, can ignore their situation.”

United States Postal Service
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. *Publication Title:* EIR
2. *Publication No.:* 0273-6314
3. *Filing Date:* September 28, 1995
4. *Issue Frequency:* Weekly except for the second week of July and the last week of December.
5. *No. of Issues Published Annually:* 50
6. *Annual Subscription Price:* \$396
7. *Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication:*
317 Pennsylvania Ave, SE, Washington, DC 20003-1148
8. *Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher:*
EIR News Service, Inc. POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390
9. *Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor*
Publisher: EIR News Service, Inc.; POB 17390; Washington, DC 20041-0390
Editor: Nora S. Hamerman, POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390
Managing Editor: John Sigerson; POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390
10. *Owner:*

| <i>Full Name</i> | <i>Complete Mailing Address</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| EIR News Service, Inc. | POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390 |
| Webster G. Tarpley | POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390 |
| Hugo Lopez Ochoa | POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390 |
| Michael Liebig | POB 17390, Washington, DC 20041-0390 |
11. *Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or Other Securities:* None.
12. *For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes:* Not Applicable.
13. *Publication Name:* EIR
14. *Issue Date for Circulation Data Below:* 9-22-95
15. *Extent and Nature of Circulation*

| | Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months | Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date |
|--|---|---|
| a. Total No. Copies | 15,250 | 15,400 |
| b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation | | |
| (1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales | 2,467 | 2,265 |
| (2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions | 9,584 | 9,888 |
| c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation | 12,051 | 12,153 |
| d. Free Distribution by Mail | 197 | 206 |
| e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail | 184 | 278 |
| f. Total Free Distribution | 381 | 484 |
| g. Total Distribution | 12,432 | 12,637 |
| h. Copies Not Distributed | | |
| (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled | 2,818 | 2,763 |
| (2) Return From News Agents | 0 | 0 |
| i. Total Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation | 15,250 97 | 15,400 96 |
16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the 41st issue of this publication.
17. *Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner:*
NORA HAMERMAN, Senior Editor 9/28/95

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on this form may be subject to criminal sanctions and/or civil sanctions.

Colombia's Samper is on the ropes

by Andrea Olivieri

With the knowledge that the Clinton administration is now in possession of evidence that could be used to pull the plug on his corrupt government at any time, Colombian President Ernesto Samper Pizano has gone into a desperate frontal attack against his critics. He and his chief spokesman, Interior Minister Horacio Serpa Uribe, have accused the Prosecutor General's office (in charge of investigating the corruption of Colombia's political elites) and the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) of involvement in an "international conspiracy" to bring him down.

In particular, Samper and Serpa have charged that these agencies are behind a failed Sept. 27 assassination attempt against Antonio José Cancino, the lawyer who has taken up President Samper's defense against charges from Samper's own campaign treasurer Santiago Medina, that his Presidency was won in 1994 through multimillion-dollar infusions of drug money. The attempted assassination—if that's what it was intended to be—prompted a presidential communiqué accusing Deputy Prosecutor General Adolfo Salamanca of having provoked the assault on Cancino because of his office's investigations! In it, Samper ranted that his critics were creating a climate for violence, and warned of an international conspiracy against him.

Interior Minister Serpa then publicly stated that behind the attack on Cancino are "those who at an international level are sullyng Colombia's image abroad." When asked by a journalist if he thought the DEA were part of that conspiracy, Serpa responded: "I'd say that rings a bell." Serpa also denounced "high-level officials of the State Department and of the U.S. embassy in Colombia," who in social gatherings had reportedly conjectured about Samper's fall and had taken bets on the date of Samper's anticipated resignation from office.

Foreign Minister Rodrigo Pardo later "clarified" that Serpa was speaking for himself, and not for the government, in his accusations against the DEA, but Samper's decision to name Serpa acting President while Samper is on a three-day State visit to Germany, can only be interpreted as the President's fullest endorsement of his interior minister.

The anti-imperialist tinge that both Samper and Serpa have given to their attacks on U.S. agencies has been picked up by the political party of the "formerly" narco-terrorist M-

19. One M-19 congressman, Carlos Lucio, publicly presented tape recordings of conversations between DEA agents in Colombia who were allegedly mocking Colombia. No one has yet asked Lucio how he got his hands on tapes which were made by the well-paid technicians of the Cali Cartel.

'Deflecting attention'

The President's communiqué and Serpa's public comments provoked strong reactions from the Clinton administration, which until that moment had been exceedingly cautious in its statements regarding Samper. On Sept. 28, State Department spokesman Nicholas Burns said that the Colombian government sought to "deflect attention away from ongoing investigations into charges of narcotics corruption. This kind of appalling behavior can only have a negative effect on our bilateral relations." The DEA said that it had hoped Serpa "would direct his attention to the drug mafia, who destroy lives and assassinate Colombian and American citizens, rather than espouse bizarre conspiracy theories."

A number of Colombian media analysts commented that Samper and Serpa's flight-forward attacks on Washington could well supply the final nail in the President's political coffin. *El Tiempo* columnist Enrique Santos Calderón wrote on Oct. 1, "It is inconceivable that a government which is being investigated and which has its back to the wall as this one does, can at the same time aggravate both the U.S. and the Prosecutor General; that is to say, both those who are investigating it, and those who can provide key evidence to that investigation."

What has Samper so desperate is the mountain of hard documentary evidence that was delivered to the DEA by Guillermo Pallomari, the long-term treasurer of the Cali cocaine cartel, when he surrendered in September and entered into the U.S. Justice Department's witness protection program. In addition to maintaining records on the Cali Cartel's European and U.S. operations, he was also believed to have been the cartel's paymaster for corrupted police and political networks inside Colombia. Pallomari fled Colombia (reportedly with official U.S. help) after his wife was kidnapped and he learned that the cartel had paid for an assassination contract against him. During a July raid on Pallomari's office in Cali, the first hard evidence was seized indicating that drug money had infiltrated the Samper presidential campaign.

High-level sources report that Pallomari has already given testimony to Colombian prosecutors which confirms Santiago Medina's accusations against Samper. Prosecutor General Alfonso Valdívieso, whose office is independent of the executive, is just back from the United States, where he met with U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno, as well as high-level FBI and DEA officials and others. All eyes are now on the Accusations Committee of the Colombian House of Representatives, which will soon make a recommendation on whether the corruption investigation against Samper should be dropped, or pursued.

International Intelligence

Pope urges world leaders to relieve African debt

In a six-day trip to Africa on Sept. 14-20, Pope John Paul II called upon world leaders to take responsibility to remedy the calamities that have befallen the African continent. "It is the world's moral duty to ease the suffering of Africans," the Pontiff said in his first stop, in Yaounde, Cameroon.

In a statement generally ignored by western media, the Pope attacked "the crushing burden of debt, unjust trading conditions, the dumping of harmful wastes, and the overly demanding conditions imposed by structural adjustment programs," referring to International Monetary Fund conditionalities.

The occasion of the Pope's visit was the signing of *Ecclesia in Africa* ("The Church in Africa"), the 150-page document which grew out of last year's Synod of African Bishops in Rome. The Pope had vowed that he would end the Synod in Africa, which had begun in Rome. The Synod document includes the formulation, "Another extremely important issue is that of the excessive burden of the international debt. The Pope appeals to the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank and all foreign creditors to alleviate this debt."

Chernomyrdin group charged with corruption

The Russian power struggle is escalating as figures associated with Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin and his energy-, raw materials-, and speculation-based grouping are being charged with corruption. The latest case was the arrest on Sept. 22, of Pyotr Yanchev, director of the Balkar Trading Company, for corruption in the huge sale for hard currency of Russian oil. Chernomyrdin himself in April personally signed the license for Balkar Trading to export 9.43 million tons, or around \$2.5 billion worth of Russian oil.

Russian Deputy Prosecutor-General Oleg Galdanov confirmed on Sept. 29 that a

corruption case would be brought against Yanchev. On Sept. 23, a planned meeting between Chernomyrdin and President Boris Yeltsin, at Yeltsin's holiday spot near Sochi on the Black Sea, was suddenly canceled.

Following this came a Yeltsin decree to create a Federal Energy Commission, associated with the Economics Ministry, to scrutinize all companies planning to be involved in oil and gas deals.

Another scandal targeting the upper reaches of the government was cited by the London *Guardian* of Sept. 30. This was the arrest earlier this year of Valentina Solovyova, founder of Vlastilina, a pyramid-scheme financial company, modeled along the lines of the notorious MMM. She claimed that Vice Premier Oleg Soskovyets and Speaker of the Federation Council Vladimir Shumeiko were involved in the firm's shady operations.

The *Guardian* reported that behind the attacks on Chernomyrdin is the Russian Security Service head, and Yeltsin intimate, Gen. Mikhail Barsukov, and his friend, Gen. Aleksander Korzhakov, head of Yeltsin's security.

French 'breakthrough' in anti-terror war

The Paris leak-sheet *Le Canard Enchaîné* reported on Sept. 27, that French Prime Minister Alain Juppé has called for breaking all contacts between the French secret services and their Algerian counterparts. This was the result of Interior Minister Jean Louis Debré's suspicions that the Algerian secret services might have played a role in the recent wave of French terror bombings, which have killed or injured 130 people since last June.

Two days after this report, on Sept. 29, Khaled Kelkal was killed by French police marksmen when they attacked his hideout outside Lyon. He became France's most wanted man after his fingerprints were found on an unexploded bomb beside a high-speed railway line near Lyon in August.

French authorities, cited in a *New York*

Times article written from Paris on Oct. 1, tied Kelkal to the killing of a key Muslim Imam involved in the Franco-Algerian peace process, as well as to the wave of guerrilla bombings in France. This was a major breakthrough for investigators, Interior Minister Debré said.

Debré said the government has evidence that Kelkal was involved in at least three terror actions, starting with the July 11 killing of Imam Abdelkader Sahraoui at his mosque in Paris. Sahraoui was a founder of the Islamic Salvation Front, FIS.

Debré said police opened fire in legitimate self-defense after Kelkal ignored orders to surrender and started shooting at police when he was cornered. Then, the gun which was used to kill the Imam was found in Kelkal's hideout, along with detonators, cartridges, guns, and other equipment similar to those used in several other attacks in France since July.

Also on Sept. 29, professional gunmen assassinated former Algerian Foreign Minister Aboubaker Belkaid, one of the leading hard-line "eradicators" in the Algerian regime and an adviser to the Algerian presidency.

In Brazil, 300 hear EIR speaker on food security

Lorenzo Carrasco, *EIR's* correspondent in Brazil, was the guest speaker at a forum on food security held on Sept. 27 in the halls of the state legislature of Rio Grande do Sul. Among the participants at the meeting, convened to discuss the agricultural crisis, were at least 60 municipal mayors from the southern part of this breadbasket state on the border with Uruguay and Argentina. Also in the audience were state legislators, city council members from different municipalities, representatives from all political parties, leaders of industrial associations, and the leaders of several farm organizations including Fedearroz (rice producers) and Fecotrigro (wheat producers).

Carrasco spoke about Lyndon LaRouche's long-standing forecast of a worldwide food crisis because of the free-

Briefly

● **AUGUSTO PINOCHET**, the commander of the Chilean Army, criticized the Frei government over the issue of alleged human rights violations by the Army and efforts to "punish" military officers by overturning the 1978 amnesty. His angry remarks, made in a televised interview in Chile, are also being publicized in Argentina.

● **MUAMMAR QADDAFI**, the Libyan head of State, suggested to a Sufi meeting in eastern Libya that, as a solution to Nigeria's "political and religious crisis," the country should be divided into two separate states, a Christian one and a Muslim one, Gabon radio reported Sept. 19.

● **SUDAN** has warned Egypt that hosting the Sudanese opposition conference in Cairo in late September, "represents a new escalation in the tension between Cairo and Khartoum."

● **KARADZIC** and Mladic, the leaders of the criminal "Bosnian Serb" regime in Pale, should be handed over to the War Crimes Tribunal in The Hague, asserted Bosnia's Foreign Minister Muhamad Sacirbey at the U.N. after the signature of the "Basic Principles" on Sept. 27. As long as they are free, "not only Bosnia is in danger but peace is in danger," he said.

● **THE MONT PELERIN** Society, which promotes "free trade" in everything, including narcotics, concluded a "regional" gathering in South Africa in late September, to be followed by another in Cancún, Mexico, in January 1996, and by the biannual international summit of Mont Pelerin, in the summer-fall of 1996.

● **IN TAIPEI**, the National Endowment for Democracy (of Ollie North notoriety) co-sponsored a conference Aug. 27-30 on "Third Wave democracies." Speakers included Harvard's Samuel Huntington and the Russian shock therapist and former prime minister, Yegor Gaidar.

trade polices of the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. He also discussed Ibero-America's debt crisis, the derivatives bubble, the coming financial and monetary disintegration, and the hoarding of commodities, including food, by the oligarchy.

German Social Democrats to reshuffle executive

A major reshuffle in the executive bodies of the German Social Democrats is in the making, probably even before the mid-November national party convention.

The SPD chairman and leader of the Bonn parliamentary opposition, Rudolf Scharping, is under siege from a faction led by Gerhard Schroeder, the state governor of Lower Saxony. A number of prominent resignations from top party posts in protest of Scharping's policies, such as of Karsten Voigt as the party's foreign policy spokesman, of Uwe Jens, economic policy spokesman of the parliamentary group, and of Schroeder himself as economic policy spokesman of the party executive, occurred in September.

The Social Democrats lost 10% of votes in the Bremerhaven by-elections Sept. 24, falling visibly behind the Christian Democrats—which is a bad omen for the Oct. 22 municipal elections in Berlin. Moreover, several SPD state governors have announced their intent to vote, in the Chamber of States (Bundesrat) on Oct. 13, against a planned big increase of salaries of Bonn parliament members (which Scharping backs) "as inappropriate at a time of overall low incomes and rising jobless rates." Should they vote to block the salary increase, many knives will be out inside the SPD parliamentary group to oust Scharping, taking this veto as a welcome pretext.

Scharping has also discredited himself by showing deep disinterest in discussing industrial policies for the creation of new jobs. For the jittery aerospace sector, he is openly opposing the project of a new jet fighter (which would secure several

thousand jobs) as an alleged militaristic venture and "waste" of money. Schroeder, however, has surfaced as a spokesman for the fighter project and other projects in the aerospace sector. Scharping is also blamed for the increasing tensions between the party, labor, and industry over his endorsement of coalitions with the anti-industrial Greens.

Serbian chauvinist links war to anti-urban trend

The Serbian war effort is central to a global trend toward destroying urban civilization, writes Serb chauvinist author Dragos Kalajic, in the Belgrade magazine *Duga*, according to an account published by TWRA, the Bosnian press agency, on Sept. 28.

Kalajic is identified by TWRA as a spiritual leader of the chauvinist paramilitary group "Beli Orlovi," the which has been deployed by Serb dictator Slobodan Milosevic, in the aggression against Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina. Kalajic is the spiritual leader of the group, while its leading "mass slaughterer," Mirko Jovic, is the chairman of the Serb Peoples Renewal Party.

TWRA cites the article by Kalajic, in the latest edition of *Duga*, in which he attacks certain Serbs whom he considers "outcasts," for claiming that "rural uncivilized Serbs are shelling Muslim Sarajevo, only because they hate all that is urban." Counters Kalajic: "I oppose this, with the remark that such anti-Serb charges should be taken as praises to the Serbs. Homer rewards every hero of his epic, with the title 'a town destroyer.' After all, true Europeans do not like living in towns, and do that only for existential necessity. To be informed of the places where true Europeans like to live, we should see where they put up their weekend houses. The greatest metropolises like London or New York are populated mainly by the poor, forced by poverty to live there. The rich, or better-off Europeans live far from the metropolis, in villas and residential areas of a rural type, imbued with the natural green."

U.S. Constitution bars a Powell Presidency

by Webster G. Tarpley

Amidst the recent commotion about a possible presidential campaign by Gen. Colin Powell (ret.), the general's wealthy backers appear to have overlooked the fact that their man is presently not eligible for the Presidency, or for any other federal office. The issue is the constitutional disability posed by General Powell's acceptance of a British title of nobility.

On Sept. 30, 1993, General Powell retired from active service in the U.S. Army. On the same day, Queen Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom announced that she wanted to award Powell with a knighthood, as the Associated Press reported. On Dec. 16, 1993, the *Baltimore Sun* and other papers carried a wire report that Powell "was made an Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. . . . He received his insignia from Queen Elizabeth II at Buckingham Palace."

Powell describes his acceptance of this knighthood in his new autobiography, *My American Journey* (New York: Random House, 1995). He writes that going to London to see the queen was "one trip that was like the end of a Horatio Alger dime novel." Powell and his wife Alma went to Buckingham Palace on Dec. 15, 1993, and "were escorted into a waiting room where the queen's equerry explained the procedure. 'When you enter,' he instructed us, 'Her Majesty will come forward and present you with your KCB'—I was to be made a Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath" (p. 594). Powell also tells us of the ceremony at the palace: "As Queen Elizabeth came toward us, she passed by a table and casually swept up something. 'How nice to see you again, General and Mrs. Powell,' she said, then added, 'I'm pleased to give you this,' and handed me a box containing my decoration" (p. 595).

Even in his pride, Powell is uneasy about his knighthood. He wants us to know that there was no kow-tow and no accolade, in which the queen dubs the kneeling knight by tapping him on the shoulder with a sword: "Since I was an American, there would be no bending of the knee, no tap on the shoulder with the royal sword. And Alma did not have to master the curtsy" (p. 595). But it is very interesting that Powell, in contrast to press reports, says nothing at all about his knighthood being honorary. As he saw it, he was becoming a full-fledged knight. Powell says, "I treasure my family's British roots"—his parents were from Jamaica, and he admits that he likes to hear his wife addressed as "Lady Powell."

So it is clear that Powell willingly accepted the title of nobility offered to him by the foreign monarch Queen Elizabeth II. He vaunts his knighthood in many of his interviews, and he means to keep it.

What the Constitution says

By these actions, Powell has disqualified himself for the Presidency (or for any other federal office) as a matter of clear constitutional law. In the Constitution we read as follows:

"No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them shall, without the Consent of the Congress accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State" (Article I, Section 9, Clause 8).

Incontestably, Powell has accepted and continues to hold precisely such a title of nobility from the Queen of England. The Order of the Bath was founded by King George I, a

Venetian puppet, in 1725. George I claimed to be reviving an order created in 1399, but there is controversy as to whether this order ever existed. The Order of the Bath has knights grand cross in both civilian and military sub-sections, plus civilian and military knights commanders and military and civil companions. It must be stressed that the KCB is not a military decoration like the Victoria Cross, but rather constitutes a chivalric order which confers nobility and the right to be called "Sir." There is no doubt that Powell has accepted and continues to retain exactly the kind of title that the Constitution intends to ban.

In the famous Gilbert and Sullivan operetta *HMS Pinfore*, the First Lord of the British Admiralty ("the ruler of the queen's nave") was "Sir Joseph Porter KCB," who held the same title of nobility Sir Colin holds today (to say nothing of the other obvious parallels between their careers).

The qualifications for the Presidency are enumerated in the Constitution's Article II, Section 1, Clause 4—he or she must be a natural born citizen at least 35 years old who has lived in the United States for at least 14 years. But the clause cited above has established for all those holding any "office of profit or trust," i.e., for all federal officers, the additional requirement that they not hold titles of nobility.

Whether the title is called "honorary" or not, whether or not there was kneeling and an accolade, whether the knight is to be addressed as "Sir," is all perfectly immaterial. The Constitution says expressly that "any present, Emolument, Office, or Title of any kind whatever" is meant (emphasis added). There can be no quibbles. In addition, the jewel-encrusted KCB medal Powell took home is itself a "present" of no minimal pecuniary value.

Some might say that Powell can run for the White House, but cannot serve. But his disability will come into play long before the Electoral College meets. General Powell will presumably want matching funds for the primaries from the Federal Election Commission. Later, if he were to get the nomination of a "major party," he would likely claim a share of the FEC presidential campaign fund. But if he does not meet the constitutional requirements for the Presidency, he can neither be certified as a candidate nor entitled to such disbursements of taxpayer funds.

The legal consequences

If Congress were to vote to create an exception for General Powell, his disability would be instantly removed. Whether the needed votes can be found is, however, dubious. Short of this, Powell might renounce his title of nobility. It might also be necessary for the queen to deprive him of it, as she did, for example, in the case of Sir Anthony Blunt, when he was exposed as a KGB agent. But the courts might hold that a title of nobility is like a bribe—the legal consequences of having taken it are not removed by giving it back. Perhaps Sir Colin is stuck with his title, and with his disability.

At the Constitutional Convention, the ban on titles of



Gen. Colin Powell testifies before the Senate Armed Services Committee in 1992. Under the U.S. Constitution, Sir Colin is simply not eligible to serve as President of the United States.

nobility was proposed by C.C. Pinckney, and was unanimously approved without changes. Pinckney's text is similar to that embodied in the Articles of Confederation:

"... nor shall any person holding any office of profit or trust under the united states, or any of them, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, prince or foreign state; nor shall the united states in congress assembled, or any of them, grant any title of nobility" (Articles of Confederation, Article VI, in Henry Steele Commager [ed.], *Documents of American History* [New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1949], p. 112).

The young American republic was fighting for its life against the oligarchical system represented by Britain. The following comment sheds light on the intent of the Founders: "In the twentieth century, the idea of a hereditary ruling elite using titles of nobility as a device for maintaining its authority seems a bit frivolous. To the founding generation, however, the threat was only too real. Moreover, the threat that a foreign potentate might suborn an American citizen or official by proffering such a title was also perceived as significant. The Articles of Confederation forbade the acceptance of foreign titles by any person holding federal or state office and forbade the granting of titles by the United States or by any state. The prohibitions were carried over into the Constitution, except that there is no longer a ban on state officers accepting foreign titles, and Congress may authorize acceptance of titles by federal officers. In both documents

titles of nobility are treated, along with gifts and offices, as items of value that foreign governments might offer in exchange for favors, and Governor Edmund Randolph, at the Constitutional Convention, asserted that the provision was designed to guard against corruption” (article on “Titles of Nobility,” by Dennis J. Mahoney, in *Encyclopedia of the American Constitution* [New York: Macmillan, 1986], Vol. 4, p. 1,899).

The case of John Paul Jones

During the Revolutionary War, John Paul Jones, the great naval hero and founder of the U.S. Navy, was awarded a title of nobility, Chevalier of the Ordre du Merite Militaire, by King Louis XVI of France. At that time, “according to international etiquette, no officer could accept a decoration from a foreign prince without the consent of his own government.” The French government wrote to the President of the Continental Congress requesting such permission. On Feb. 27, 1781, the Continental Congress passed a resolution directing U.S. Ambassador to Paris Benjamin Franklin to “communicate to his Most Christian Majesty their high satisfaction” at the honor offered to Jones by Louis XVI, whose “offer of adorning Captain Jones with the cross of military merit is highly acceptable to Congress.”

Jones, as we see, waited for permission from Congress before taking the title of nobility, even though France was a vital wartime ally and Cornwallis’s surrender was months in the future. Two days later, Maryland ratified the Articles of Confederation, which thus became operative, making such congressional permission mandatory. Embroidering his tale, Jones wrote to Louis XVI in 1786 that Congress had deliberately postponed the ratification of the Articles of Confederation to allow him to accept the proffered title (see S.E. Morrison, *John Paul Jones*).

Supporters of the new Constitution frequently argued that this provision was a hallmark of a republic. Out of a multitude of arguments, we cite Madison in *The Federalist*: “Could any further proof be required of the republican complexion of this system, the most decisive one might be found in its absolute prohibition of titles of nobility, both under the Federal and State Governments; and in its express guarantee of the republican form to each of the latter” (Federalist 38).

A stronger ban sought

But some felt that this provision, by allowing Congress to make exceptions for federal officeholders, and by removing the blanket ban on titles of nobility held by state officials, did not go far enough. This was the case in Massachusetts, which ratified the Constitution but also asked that the ban on titles of nobility be strengthened, saying: “. . . as it is the opinion of this Convention, that certain amendments and alterations in the said Constitution would remove the fears, and quiet the apprehensions, of many of the good people of

this commonwealth, and more effectually guard against an undue administration of the federal government, the Convention do therefore recommend that the following alterations and provisions be introduced into the said Constitution.” The last of these listed was:

“IX. Congress shall at no time consent that any person, holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall accept of a title of nobility, or any other title or office, from any king, prince, or foreign state” (Jonathan Elliot [ed.], *Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution* [Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1896], Vol. I, pp. 322-23). This was signed in Boston by John Hancock and William Cushing, on Feb. 7, 1788. John Hancock today would surely never sign for Sir Colin.

In the period of the War of 1812, when the British attempted to re-impose their imperial rule on our country, the American aversion to titles of nobility came into sharpest focus. Senator Reed of Maryland offered the following amendment to the Constitution:

“If any citizen of the United States shall accept, claim, receive, or retain any title of nobility or honor, or shall, without the consent of Congress, accept and retain any present, pension, office, or emolument of any kind whatever from any emperor, king, prince, or foreign power, such person shall cease to be a citizen of the United States, and shall be incapable of holding any office of trust or profit under them or either of them” (Herman Ames [ed.], *The Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States During the First Century of its History* [New York: Burt Franklin], p. 187).

This amendment passed both the U.S. Senate and House by more than the necessary two-thirds, and was approved by 12 states—just one short of the necessary three-fourths. In the deciding state, South Carolina, it passed the Senate but was determined by a congressional inquiry not to have passed the House. There was nevertheless a widespread belief that it had become the XIII Amendment, in which form it appeared in three decades of history books. If it had passed, Sir Colin would now be a man without a country.

So strong is the traditional American rejection of titles of nobility that even when the founders of the renegade Confederate States of America wrote their constitution, the ban had to be retained as a fig leaf:

“No title of nobility shall be granted by the Confederate States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emoluments, office, or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state” (“The Constitution of the Confederate States of America, March 11, 1861,” in Henry Steele Commager [ed.], *Documents of American History* [New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1949], p. 380). Thus, even a Confederate today would have to reject Sir Colin.

Eisenhower and MacArthur

On May 27, 1943, the *Chicago Tribune* and other American papers carried an Associated Press report from London that King George VI had “bestowed upon Generals [Dwight] Eisenhower and [Douglas] MacArthur the honorary rank of knights grand cross of the order of the Bath, military division.” The *Tribune* wrote that “in the case of British citizens, these appointments would permit the generals’ use of the title ‘sir,’ but American citizens holding office are forbidden by the Constitution from accepting foreign titles without the Congress’s consent. The American generals will be presented with the insignia of the order, a 32-ounce gold collar with nine Albert crowns, but will not kneel before the king and be dubbed knights.”

On the following day, May 28, 1943, the *Chicago Tribune* commented on the knighthoods of MacArthur and Eisenhower with an editorial statement headlined “MacArthur’s Title.” Here it was stated:

“An order of knighthood has been conferred upon Generals MacArthur and Eisenhower. The fact that General Eisenhower has been included will not succeed in obscuring from Americans the purpose to render General MacArthur politically unavailable as a principal contender against Mr. Roosevelt for the Presidency in 1944. Mr. Roosevelt’s British colleague [a reference to Sir Winston Churchill] no doubt wants him returned to office and has done what he can to assure that result.

“Our Constitution forbids both the nation and the states to confer titles of nobility and Americans have always regarded this provision as a wise one. The citizens of this republic do not look kindly upon any of their fellows who receive titles, however humble, from foreign rulers. If MacArthur receives the title of knight, his standing in the eyes of the public may well be seriously affected, as was Pershing’s in similar circumstances. When people began jokingly to refer to him as Sir John, his goose was cooked. If he ever had any chance for the Presidency, it was washed out in the Bath.

“General MacArthur is commanding in Australia and cannot refuse the badge, for to do so would offend the Australians who have followed him with perfect loyalty. Moreover he has said, and we believe with complete sincerity, that he has no political ambitions. When the war is over he may feel differently about it. He cannot decline the title, but for his sake it is to be hoped that a majority in Congress will refuse it for him.”

Thus, for the *Chicago Tribune* of 1943, a British knighthood was a great political liability, practically the kiss of death.

This was of course the traditional American view. While it is true that this paper was arguing principally in political terms, there is at least a residue of awareness that Congress has the final say about knighthoods for generals. As we have seen, the Constitution empowers the Congress to make an

exception to the rule of no titles, which in this case might have been justified as a matter of military and strategic necessity in wartime—an argument that Sir Colin could not have made in that peacetime of December 1993 when he accepted his knighthood.

Past violations don’t justify new ones

As far as is known, General MacArthur never went to London to accept his title from the king. So far, research has revealed no vote by Congress to authorize these knighthoods. General Eisenhower received his Order of the Bath on June 12, 1943 from the hands of King George VI, and also received the Order of Merit from George VI in June 1945. It appears that Eisenhower’s knighthood was never challenged when he successfully ran for the Presidency, even though it would have been an open and shut case. For Ike, Congress would most likely have made an exception. But times change, and any government official who today accepted a 32-ounce gold collar worth more than \$12,000 from a foreign ruler for any reason would have some explaining to do. Those were the heady days of the U.S.-U.K. “special relationship,” which has now been replaced by deepening and overt hostility. Sir Colin cannot hope to repeat the free ride on this issue enjoyed by Ike. And past constitutional violations do not justify new ones.

The General Pershing mentioned by the *Chicago Tribune* was, of course, the commander of the American expeditionary force in France in World War I, who received a knighthood in the field from King George V in August 1918, during the final German offensive of the war. The title was presented as part of a pitch by the king to have American soldiers used as replacements for British units, thus depriving the Americans of the chance to serve under their own national flag. Many thought the incompetent British generals, like Haig, wanted to use the Americans as cannon fodder. As it turned out, Pershing resisted these blandishments.

It appears that Pershing, although ambitious and eager for glory, was indeed profoundly embarrassed about his title, which was that of Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath. When one of Pershing’s friends, a certain Colonel Mott, remarked, half in jest, “Well, I suppose I can call you Sir John now,” Pershing “jumped on [him] like a tiger” (Richard O’Connor, *Black Jack Pershing* [Garden City: Doubleday, 1961], p. 275). At about the same time, Pershing received a letter from his father-in-law, U.S. Sen. Francis Warren, in which Warren began with “My dear Sir John!” Pershing wrote back: “Please have the goodness to forget it. . . . Such things . . . are undemocratic and un-American and run off my back like water off a duck” (*Pershing: General of the Armies*, p. 257).

EIR has requested that General Powell give us his views on this matter, and we will publish his response.

Cult Awareness Network and Rick Ross lose \$5 million suit

by Bruce Director

A federal jury in Seattle, Washington has ordered professional kidnapper Rick Ross and the Cult Awareness Network (CAN) to pay nearly \$5 million in damages to one of Ross's kidnap victims. The verdict is a major embarrassment for corrupt elements of the Department of Justice, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF), and news organizations which have promoted charlatans Ross and CAN as so-called experts on cults.

Ross, a former jewel thief who styles himself a "cult deprogrammer," contributed to the deadly raids on the Branch Davidian headquarters in Waco, Texas in 1993. Masquerading as a "cult expert," Ross provided the ATF and FBI with inflammatory and unreliable information from one of his "deprogramming" victims. The victim, David Block, became a confidential informant for the ATF. This drivel was decisive in the ATF's decision to storm the Branch Davidian compound.

Ross, who has no formal training in psychology, also "advised" the FBI during the siege with his crackpot theories about "mind control" and cults, while CAN operatives became prime sources for most news organizations covering the siege.

U.S. authorities were also plied with similarly questionable "intelligence" provided to them by Australian private investigator Geoff Hossack, operating through the Australian Foreign Ministry and the U.S. Embassy in Canberra.

FBI, ATF criticized

Emory University Prof. Nancy T. Ammerman strongly criticized the FBI and ATF for relying on Ross and CAN. In her recommendations as an outside expert to the departments of Justice and Treasury (ATF is a division of the latter), she said that Ross and CAN "have a direct ideological (and financial) interest in arousing suspicion and antagonism against what they call 'cults.'"

Law enforcement authorities nationally have been corrupted by CAN's unsavory hate campaign, even to the point of protecting and condoning criminal activity. Federal and state officials involved in the fraudulent prosecution of Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr. and his associates, collaborated freely with CAN operatives. Galen Kelly and Donald Moore, a former sheriff's lieutenant in Loudoun County, Virginia where LaRouche lives, applied CAN's deprogramming tech-

niques to prosecution witnesses who then gave false testimony for the government. Assistant U.S. Attorney John Markham, who prosecuted LaRouche, was scheduled to be a featured speaker at CAN's 1990 national conference.

The Chicago-based CAN, while claiming to be a clearinghouse for information on "cults," is in fact a referral service for a network of kidnapers-for-hire. CAN maintains links with other hate-groups, such as the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) and the American Family Foundation (AFF). Like the ADL and AFF, CAN relies on funding and protection from some of America's most prominent establishment families and foundations. CAN receives substantial funding from the du Ponts, the Richard King Mellon Foundation, and the Granger Foundation, among others. AFF receives funding from the Scaife Family Foundation, the J.M. Foundation, the Pew Foundation, the Swig Foundation of ADL National Commissioner Melvin Swig, and Wall Street's Bodman and Achellis foundations.

'Atrocious and utterly intolerable'

The jury verdict in the judgment against Ross and CAN was the result of a civil suit brought by Jason Scott, who in 1991 was kidnapped by Ross and two others outside Seattle and taken to Ocean Shores, Washington, where he was held against his will. Ross had been hired by Scott's mother, who wanted to force her son to leave a Bellevue, Washington pentecostal church. She had been recommended to Ross by CAN's Northwest representative. Ross and his team were paid \$25,000 for the job.

After being held for five days, Scott escaped his captors and notified police. Ross, Charles Simpson, and Mark Workman were charged with unlawful imprisonment in the incident. Simpson and Workman pled guilty to lesser charges, and Ross was acquitted after a one-week trial.

Subsequently, Scott filed a civil suit charging Ross, Workman, Simpson, and CAN with conspiracy to violate his civil rights. The jury also found Ross, Workman, and Simpson had engaged in conduct "regarded as atrocious and utterly intolerable in a civilized community."

CAN was ordered to pay \$1,087,500 in punitive and compensatory damages, and Ross must pay nearly \$3.1 million. Simpson and Workman have to pay more than \$250,000 each. The judge called the verdict, "very reasonable."

Ross remained defiant even in the face of the verdict. "This will in no way, shape, or form stop me," he told the *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, but, he added, "I already sent out a letter to my clients saying I could no longer perform adult involuntaries."

Not their first kidnapping

This is not the first kidnapping-for-hire that has landed a CAN deprogrammer in hot water.

In 1992, E. Newbold Smith, a financier of the Cult Awareness Network, along with CAN security consultant Galen Kelly and former Sheriff's Lt. Don Moore, were indicted with two others on federal kidnapping conspiracy charges. Moore, a former special deputy U.S. Marshal, was a key investigator in the fraudulent prosecutions of Lyndon H. LaRouche and his associates. All four men were acquitted in that case, but several months later, Kelly was convicted for kidnapping a Washington, D.C. woman a year earlier. Kelly's conviction was overturned on appeal after serving 16 months in prison. Faced with a re-trial, he pled guilty to lesser

charges after admitting to kidnapping the woman. Moore also pled guilty for his role in the kidnapping and served eight months in federal prison.

In all these cases, CAN officials facilitated the link-up between family members and the kidnapers they hired. While CAN claims not to endorse so-called "involuntary deprogrammings," i.e., kidnapping, officials of CAN repeatedly refer callers to "deprogrammers" known to be kidnapers.

At Newbold Smith's request, CAN hired known kidnaper Kelly, as an expert on LaRouche. The project, conducted jointly with the AFF, was designed as part of a harassment campaign against LaRouche and his associates, including the planting of false stories in the media, instigating frivolous lawsuits, and initiating bogus criminal charges. During that time, Kelly maintained contact with officials of the Internal Revenue Service, the FBI, and various state law enforcement agencies. During this same period, while on retainer with CAN, Kelly is known to have committed at least three forcible kidnappings-for-hire.

Corrupt DOJ officials seek to oust Kelly's prosecutor

In apparent retaliation for prosecuting CAN's kidnap-for-hire ring, Assistant U.S. Attorney Lawrence Leiser is now facing dismissal from the Department of Justice (DOJ), according to published news accounts. Leiser, the only federal prosecutor to take on what he called CAN's "cottage industry" of deprogrammers, is accused of withholding evidence in his prosecution of CAN kidnapper Galen Kelly. Even though his initial conviction was overturned, Kelly eventually pled guilty to lesser charges while admitting to the kidnapping for which he was originally convicted.

The efforts to oust Leiser originate from a corrupt network of current and former DOJ officials long sympathetic to CAN. They include Deputy Assistant Attorney General Mark Richard, former federal prosecutors John Markham, Kent Robinson, and Mark Rasch, IRS special agent Lance Lydon, and others. This is the same network which Boston Federal Judge Robert Keeton cited for "institutional and systemic prosecutorial misconduct" during the first bogus prosecution of Lyndon LaRouche.

During the kidnapping investigation, Kelly and his accomplice Donald Moore bragged about the very misconduct cited by Judge Keeton. These boasts were captured on FBI tape recordings and made public during Kelly

and Moore's trial.

From the beginning, CAN's sympathizers have sought to sabotage Leiser's prosecutions of CAN's funders and kidnapers. John Markham, who prosecuted LaRouche, represented E. Newbold Smith when he was charged with conspiring to kidnap his son, Lewis du Pont Smith, an associate of LaRouche. Mark Rasch, another former LaRouche prosecutor, now with the Anti-Defamation League's law firm Arent Fox, represented Ann Kleinhanz, a Kelly victim-turned-accomplice.

Most egregious were the actions of IRS special agent Lydon, who was the chief IRS agent in the LaRouche case. Just days before the start of Kelly's kidnapping trial, Lydon conducted a raid on the home of Kelly's kidnap victim and main accuser. Lydon later told Kelly that he thought the raid would derail his prosecution. It is documents related to Lydon's search which Leiser is accused of withholding. Lydon was helped in his efforts by probation officer Susan Williams, the wife of Leiser's superior, Justin Williams (see *EIR*, June 30, 1995, p. 24).

Enormous pressure was brought to bear on DOJ officials to intervene to stop the prosecutions. Nathan Lewin and Stuart Levey, lawyers for Ira and Michelle Bruschan-sky, Kelly's accomplices, made a formal appeal to Deputy Assistant Attorneys General Richard and Gerald McDowell for help. Richard was already corrupted by CAN, having been the chief DOJ official overseeing the Waco disaster.

While Richard and McDowell refused to intervene at the time, the matter is still not over.

Defense Appropriations stalled in House

After a fractious debate on Sept. 29, the House rejected, on a vote of 267-151, the final version of a \$243 billion Defense Appropriations bill, and sent it back to be renegotiated with the Senate. Despite intense lobbying by Majority Leader Dick Armey (R-Tex.) and House Appropriations Committee Chairman Bob Livingston (R-La.), conservative Republicans joined with Democrats to send the bill back to conference committee.

In reconciling the House and Senate versions of the bill, conferees had toned down anti-abortion provisions that had been put into the House version, including one that would have prohibited abortions in military hospitals. In the final version, that provision was made contingent upon the passage of a similar provision in a pending Defense Authorization bill. This was not enough for anti-abortion groups, including the Christian Coalition and National Right to Life Committee, which lobbied to kill the bill because of the weakening of the abortion provision.

The measure also included funding of two more B-2 Stealth bombers, as well as warplanes, ships, and other weapons that President Clinton deemed unnecessary. "In effect, the President won today," said the bill's floor manager, Bill Young (R-Fla.), chairman of the House National Security Appropriations Subcommittee. "He didn't want it and he won," Young said, referring to the fact that President Clinton had threatened to veto the bill if it came to his desk.

Democrats were opposed to the size of the appropriations, which were greater than those requested by the Defense Department. Young said that the bill was defeated primarily by abortion opponents, but that other

groups also contributed. Some members opposed the bill because it weakened a House provision that would have required Clinton to get Congress's approval in advance of sending U.S. troops to Bosnia. The final bill makes only a non-binding "sense of Congress" statement that Clinton should do so.

House passes multi-year space station bill

Although hailed by NASA Administrator Dan Goldin and by House Science Committee Chairman Robert Walker (R-Pa.) as a major victory, the passage by voice vote of H.R. 1601 on Sept. 28, a multi-year authorization of the space station program, was opposed, ironically, by some of the station's most ardent supporters. The House approval guarantees a multi-year, \$13.1 billion bill to authorize work on Space Station Alpha through its final assembly in the year 2002.

For years, when the space station was not receiving strong congressional support, advocates sought to secure multi-year authorization to avoid the annual slugfest over the program. But this year, the total NASA budget is under such severe threat, that the idea of "fencing off" and protecting funds for the \$2.1 billion station for each of the next seven years, could threaten the rest of the space agency's programs.

The ranking minority member on the Science Committee, George Brown (D-Calif.), has warned that the cuts the Republicans have in store for NASA could make the space station program unsustainable. Brown has written President Clinton, asking him to veto the bill.

For one, the Space Shuttle is the transport system for bringing U.S.

station equipment and astronauts to the facility. While there is no complete agreement on how the cuts in the Shuttle program will affect safety, Goldin has permanently cut flights back from eight to seven per year. Overall, the Republican budget would deliver a NASA budget for fiscal year 1996 of about \$13.67 billion, or 5% below the FY 95 level. The Republicans have proposed cutting NASA's five-year funding more than \$4 billion above and beyond the \$5 billion in reductions that have been proposed by the Clinton administration. By the turn of the century, NASA's budget, in real dollars, could be reduced to two-thirds of what it is now.

Troops to Bosnia meets opposition

House Appropriations Committee Chairman Bob Livingston (R-La.) and Bill Young (R-Fla.), chairman of the National Security Subcommittee, warned President Bill Clinton in a letter on Sept. 28 that it would be foolhardy for him to veto a \$243 billion defense bill at a time when he may need Congress's support for sending U.S. troops to Bosnia.

They told Clinton that an agreement between the White House and Congress on sending U.S. troops to Bosnia would be difficult even in a cooperative atmosphere. "Frankly, we find it incomprehensible that you may be simultaneously considering vetoing the defense bill while pursuing a diplomatic solution in Bosnia which has as a centerpiece a sizable and costly deployment of American forces," they wrote. "This combination strikes us as being both totally incoherent and indefensible."

Senate Majority Leader Bob Dole

(R-Kan.) also wrote in a letter to President Clinton on Sept. 25 that Congress should be consulted before U.S. ground troops are committed to Bosnia. President Clinton has pledged to contribute up to 25,000 U.S. troops to an allied mission to enforce a Bosnia peace agreement now being negotiated, if an agreement is reached. Dole expressed strong skepticism toward the plan. "I cannot conceive of supporting a plan that sends U.S. troops into Bosnia, while leaving the Bosnians unable to defend themselves against future aggression," Dole said on Sept. 27.

Dole has been a prime mover of legislation to lift the arms embargo against Bosnia, a measure the administration has resisted, in hopes of achieving a peace agreement soon. Dole said he had asked three Senate committees to hold extensive hearings on whether U.S. troops should be sent. The *Washington Post* reports that the administration was considering asking Congress to approve up to \$1 billion for the U.S. peacekeeping troops. President Clinton met with congressional leaders at the White House after a preliminary agreement was reached with Balkan foreign ministers at a meeting of the Contact Group in New York on Sept. 26.

Government will keep running until Nov. 13

The White House and congressional leaders agreed on Sept. 27 on a spending bill that will keep the government running through Nov. 13. This averted a threatened government shut-down, because most of the appropriations bills to finance the government are either locked up in internal congressional wrangling or threatened by

a presidential veto.

Only two of the 13 bills have been sent to the White House. One of them, appropriations for military construction, was signed by the President. The other, regulating expenses for the Legislative branch, has been temporarily "pocketed" by the President. The measure maintains for a time AmeriCorps and Goals 2000, favorite programs of the President, although these are slated for elimination in Republican-supported appropriations bills.

The 44-day plan will, however, force the government to operate at a funding level more than 10% below the level of the past year. In a concession to government workers, Republicans agreed that any agency could draw additional funds if it appeared that the temporary measure would force layoffs. The House passed the measure on Sept. 28, the Senate on Sept. 29, and the President signed the bill on Sept. 30.

More critical will be the Nov. 13 deadline, when the temporary funding bill runs out. The Congress must then raise the debt ceiling or the United States will default on its debt. In a blatant attempt to blackmail the administration, House Speaker Newt Gingrich (R-Ga.) has repeated threats not to raise the debt ceiling unless Clinton agrees to sign the appropriations bills. Mouthing the arguments of some Wall Street investment bankers, Gingrich claims that, far from having an adverse effect on world markets, the markets might "like" a default if they thought it was done in the interest of budget cutting.

President Clinton's top economic adviser thought otherwise. On Sept. 26, speaking to a group of reporters, Joseph Stiglitz called a U.S. default on its obligations "unthinkable." He warned, "A default is unthinkable and the United States never had a default. . . . The in-

creases in the interest rates could be substantial. It's estimated that each basis point, that's 1/100th of 1% of an interest rate (point), would increase the cost by about \$495 million a year. Over a seven-year horizon each basis point costs Treasury \$3.5 billion."

Democrats storm out of Medicare vote

Attempting to ram through its legislation on Medicare, the House Commerce Committee time and again rejected Democratic calls for hearings on the legislation. At one point on Oct. 2, Democrats walked out of the committee session.

Realizing the political sensitivity of the issue, House Republicans were hoping to secure passage without any probe into the content of the measure or of its consequences for the elderly. "The bill is essentially an outrage," said Frank Pallone (D-N.J.). "Senior citizens are supposed to pay more to get less."

Senate Minority Leader Tom Daschle (D-S.C.) called the Republican proposal "a Medicare melt-down."

The Senate Finance Committee had passed its version of the Medicare bill on Sept. 29. The Republican proposal would cut \$270 billion out of Medicare over seven years, through a combination of premium hikes and means-testing for recipients. It would also reduce fees to doctors serving patients in the program, which could lead many physicians to refuse to treat Medicare patients. The Republicans also seem keen on carrying out their "Contract on America" by using the "savings" from their Medicare "reform" to give a tax cut to the rich, a move that has caused outrage among senior citizens.

National News

Hospital says patients on life-support must go

Despite President Clinton's promise of \$364 million in federal funds to sustain its bankrupt health care system, Los Angeles County has decreed that 17 comatose and semi-comatose patients must be evicted from the Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center. The nursing facility housing the patients—many of them on life-support systems—was scheduled to shut down Oct. 1.

Pleas from families of the patients, for more time to find another place for them, had fallen on deaf ears. Spokesmen for the county insisted that "there will be no staff at this facility as of Oct. 1," the *Los Angeles Times* reported Sept. 26. Los Angeles County officials charged that some families were obstructing efforts to shift the patients to alternative facilities.

New British ambassador an old hand against SDI

Sir John Kerr, recently installed as Britain's ambassador to the United States, made his debut as a key player in Washington in 1984, according to a fawning review in the *Washington Post* on Sept. 26. A young embassy counselor at the time, Kerr was tapped by then-Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher to accompany her to an important meeting at Camp David with President Reagan.

The British objective at the meeting was to undermine the U.S. commitment to the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)—the policy designed by Lyndon LaRouche which President Reagan officially adopted in March 1983. "For the British, it was an important moment," the *Post* says. "The Europeans feared that if the United States developed such an anti-missile defense, so would the Soviet Union. The combination would render Britain's own nuclear deterrent irrelevant."

The *Post* account omits, of course, both LaRouche's authorship of the policy, and President Reagan's declared intention to

eliminate the doctrine of Mutually Assured Destruction—the evil British geopolitical scheme spawned by Bertrand Russell.

The *Post* trots out claims that Kerr produced the draft which shaped the joint communiqué from the meeting, declaring that the SDI's "overall aim is to enhance and not undermine deterrence." The *Post* crows, "By slipping it directly to the prime minister, who handed it directly to the President, Sir John and his co-conspirators cut out the American subalterns, and further haggling."

His current mission has to deal with President Clinton's repeated rebuffs to British insistence on a "special relationship" with the United States. According to the *Post*, Kerr became "the world's leading expert" on the 18th-century finances of the British East India Company, during his stint at Oxford.

Reich says pension grab tops Jesse James raids

Secretary of Labor Robert Reich on Sept. 27 attacked the proposal of House Gingrichites to eliminate safeguards against looting private pension funds. "With the change in the law," Reich declared, "we are going to see raids on pension assets that will make the train robberies during the days of Jesse James pale in comparison. . . . This is a pension grab, and we will not stand for it."

Reich also chairs the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp., which insures private pension funds in America. His agency released a report Sept. 27 which drew upon the lessons of Wall Street's banditry during the 1980s, to warn of the future collapse of workers' pensions if the Gingrich scheme becomes law.

The report notes that "pension funds were used in two-thirds of the largest buyout transactions in the 1980s." Examples include Union Carbide, which took \$504 million from its pension trust to avoid a hostile takeover; United Air Lines, which took \$370 million in 1985 from pension plans which are now underfunded by over \$1 billion; and the Enron Corp., the Houston oil and gas company closely tied to James

Baker III and George Bush, which removed \$232 million from its pension plan in 1986.

The 1986 takeover of the Pacific Lumber Company by the Maxxam Group—a model for the sort of robbery the Gingrich gang is planning—is also highlighted in the Reich report: "Pacific Lumber was a takeover target in part because it had a well-funded pension plan. After the takeover, Maxxam terminated the plan and took a reversion of over \$50 million to pay off debt associated with the leveraged buyout. Maxxam purchased annuities for its participants in its terminated plan from the Executive Life Insurance Co. Executive Life later failed, leaving Pacific Lumber workers facing reduced annuities."

Maxxam chief Charles Hurwitz, as *EIR* reported in 1991, was notorious for "his long trail of worthless junk bonds, and his unusual dealings with such figures as Carl Lindner and Mark Rich, the crony of Henry Kissinger who is now a tax fugitive in Switzerland." Maxxam financed its leveraged buyout of Pacific Lumber with \$660 million in junk bonds, out of a total purchase price reportedly around \$850 million. It also controlled the Executive Life Insurance Company.

Wall St. junkies still as 'thick as thieves'

Former junk-bond king Michael Milken will be paid \$50 million for acting as a "consultant" to Ted Turner, in the \$7.5 billion purchase of Turner Broadcasting System by Time Warner, the *Wall Street Journal* claimed Sept. 29. The \$50 million earmarked for Milken is several times more than the fee slated for Turner's official financial adviser in the deal, Crédit Suisse First Boston—and is five times larger than what Time Warner is paying its own financial adviser, Morgan Stanley & Co.

Following Milken's conviction for swindling on a scale above and beyond the official norm, the Securities and Exchange Commission issued an order in March 1991, barring him for life from "association with any broker, dealer, investment adviser, investment company, or municipal securities

dealer." To circumvent the SEC order, Turner Communications hired the Atlanta law firm of King & Spaulding, to ensure that Milken could act as a "consultant" rather than as a "financial adviser."

According to the *Journal*, Wall Streeters believe that Ted Turner "is bending over backward to go out of his way to give something back to Mike." In 1986, Milken and his firm, Drexel Burnham Lambert, financed Turner's \$1.5 billion purchase of MGM/UA Entertainment Co., by selling \$1.4 billion in junk bonds.

Clinton denounces GOP's 'outrageous' health cuts

In his weekly radio address Sept. 30, President Clinton said that budget cuts proposed by congressional Republicans contain "outrageous provisions," which threaten "the dignity of our senior citizens" and jeopardize the nation's health care system. The Senate Finance Committee had just slashed \$270 billion from Medicare assistance for the elderly, and \$182 billion from Medicaid for the poor.

"These cuts are way, way too much. They are far, far more than the health care system can handle," Clinton declared, adding that they would end the national commitment entitling elderly Americans to quality health care, regardless of their income. The President said the plan would also deny nursing home care to 300,000 senior citizens who are currently eligible, as well as cutting off home care services to an additional 300,000.

Worse yet, he said, the House Republican proposals would eliminate all national standards for nursing homes—and force spouses whose loved ones need nursing home care, to sell their cars, furniture, and even their homes, to qualify for any benefits. "Who wants a Medicaid police with vast power to seize your assets, and put you out of your home and make sure you have nothing left to pass on to your children?" Clinton demanded to know.

"I don't think it should be a precondition that if a husband has to go into a nursing home, his wife has to go into the poorhouse.

... Congress should strip these outrageous provisions from the budget bill. They're inconsistent with our core values. They are not what America is all about, and they are certainly not necessary to balance the budget," the President declared.

Teaching reforms flunk out in California study

California's so-called "whole language" project, which eliminated traditional methods of teaching elementary-school students how to read, has been judged a colossal failure. A state task-force evaluation, quoted by the *Los Angeles Times* Sept. 13, declared, "There is a crisis in California that demands our immediate attention," and warned that unless reading is taught differently, "we will lose a generation of children."

The 27-member task force was commissioned last spring by State Superintendent of Public Instruction Delaine Eastin, after California's student test scores finished dead last in the 1994 National Assessment of Educational Progress survey. The task force reviewed the controversial "reading and language arts framework" adopted in 1987—subsequently touted as a national model for "progressive" methods in reading instruction.

The "whole language" hoax asserted that children learn to read as naturally as they learn to talk, if enough "interesting" stories are read to them. The task force concluded that most children need to be systematically taught phonics, letter patterns, and other "decoding" skills—an approach that was almost eliminated in California after 1987.

The task force urged that recognition of letters and their sounds be taught beginning in pre-school; that class sizes be limited to no more than 20 pupils through grade three; and that remedial instruction by the best teachers be quickly provided for students who fall behind. The panel also recommended that reading instruction be made the first educational priority, and that more books be acquired for school libraries and classrooms.

Briefly

● **PHIL GRAMM** continues to sound more like a candidate for head warden than for President. On a recent campaign swing in Arizona, he again pledged to turn prisons into "industrial parks," where inmates would work full-time without such "frills" as air conditioning. Gramm said he would model America's jails on the Arizona system, which in June became the second in the nation to revive chain gangs.

● **MEDICARE** "savings" promised by Republicans are based on budget cuts and new regulations, and not on expanded "consumer choice," Georgetown University Prof. Judith Feder told the Democratic Congressional Caucus Sept. 27. The Republican scheme "also facilitates choice by insurance plans," she said; "that is, the opportunity to select the healthy and avoid the sick."

● **VICE PRESIDENT** Al Gore keynoted a World Bank conference on "Environmentally Sustainable Development" Oct. 4. He blamed science, technological progress, and the "population explosion" for the world's environmental problems, which he claimed were "manifestations of a deeper underlying collision between modern industrial civilization, as it is currently constituted, and the ecological system of the Earth."

● **'MODERN ART'** is unintelligible even to its leading promoters. The *New York Times* published a correction Sept. 23, reporting that a photo it had printed the day before of "a light sculpture . . . at the Guggenheim Museum SoHo, was inadvertently reproduced sideways. What appeared to be a wall at the left of the sculpture was actually the floor."

● **NEW YORK CITY'S** underfunded public schools were threatened Oct. 2 with a state takeover, by Democratic Speaker of the Assembly Sheldon Silver. With both the state and the city lying in financial ruin, however, many officials fear that further austerity will bury the last remains of what used to be the finest public school system in the country.

Editorial

Better not to be proven right

It's a shame Lyndon LaRouche's warnings in 1982 that the United States was supporting economic policies which were going to lead to a debt crisis in the Western Hemisphere were not heeded, because sadly, they have proven to be right on the mark. LaRouche has been seen as an important ally by patriots throughout the Americas. Among other outcomes, LaRouche was invited to visit Mexican President José López Portillo, and following that meeting, to hold a press conference.

LaRouche told López Portillo that the International Monetary Fund-sponsored policies would take Mexico apart piece by piece and should be opposed by Mexico. After this meeting, at the urging of influential Ibero-Americans, LaRouche expanded upon his remarks in the proposal "Operation Juárez."

Shortly thereafter, the Mexican debt crisis exploded, and the world edged to the brink of a chain-reaction collapse. López Portillo took some measures to wrest control of Mexico's finances from international speculators, but unfortunately, he was just at the point of leaving office. His successors in the Mexican Presidency failed to follow through on his initiative, and Mexico has indeed been stripped down just as LaRouche warned.

The situation in Mexico is nothing short of horrific, as LaRouche had warned, yet the World Bank holds Mexico up as a success story. A recent report by the bank's International Finance Corporation, reports that Mexico comprises a 15% share of the total world privatization of public industry between 1988 and 1993.

In fact, just as Mexican President Ernesto Zedillo this year was preparing a State visit to the United States, and just after International Monetary Fund Managing Director Michel Camdessus gave assurances that Mexico was meeting all of its economic and financial targets, the vaunted Mexican recovery received another shattering blow: The stock market veered out of control, interest rates climbed further into the stratosphere, and the peso plunged. And these are merely the *financial* signs of the ongoing collapse of Mexico's *physical* economy. This, of course, is

not a situation unique to Mexico. The entire world's financial system is dangerously out of control.

Foolishly, tragically, President Zedillo has aligned himself with the bankers' dictatorship. For example, declaring that Mexico will not impose any kind of capital controls upon the financial speculators who are strangling the country. Yet, now, 13 years after LaRouche's historic meeting with President López Portillo, Lyndon LaRouche's ideas are gaining wide circulation in Mexico and throughout Ibero-America; moreover, not merely his ideas, but his personal role, are being recognized.

Thus, on Sept. 13, just one day after Mexico's President addressed a group of administrators of investment funds in a breakfast meeting in Mexico City, in order to assure them that Mexico stood on the threshold of recovery, demonstrations were held by representatives from 100 Mexican cities, organized by LaRouche's associates in Mexico (the Ibero-American Solidarity Movement) in collaboration with the National Association of Bank Users and other organizations.

The demonstrations were held to support the program which LaRouche had discussed with Mexico's President in 1982. It called for the bankruptcy reorganization of the Mexican and world economies. This past summer there were two major forums—on June 17-18 in Mexico City, and in Guadalajara on Aug. 18-19—attended by business, political, and farm leaders, in which LaRouche's program was the topic of discussion. In the second instance, this led to a memorandum, widely circulated throughout Mexico, called the Guadalajara Manifesto. The earlier gathering produced Draft Legislation for Financial Reorganization of Mexico's Economy, which has been submitted to the Mexican Congress. On Oct. 6-7, another such conference was set for the Mexican financial center, Monterrey.

The world does not have another 13 years to learn the lesson that LaRouche's economic program is the only answer to a collapse of the economy of every nation. It will be a calamity beyond belief, if the acknowledgment that LaRouche was right, comes too late for effective action to be taken.

SEE LAROCHE ON CABLE TV

All programs are *The LaRouche Connection* unless otherwise noted.

ALASKA

- ANCHORAGE—ACTV Ch. 40
Wednesdays—9 p.m.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Dimension Ch. 22
Wednesdays—1 p.m.

CALIFORNIA

- E. SAN FERNANDO—Ch. 25
Saturdays—10 a.m.
- LANC./PALMDALE—Ch. 3
Sundays—1:30 p.m.
- MARIN COUNTY—Ch. 31
Tuesdays—5 p.m.
- MODESTO—Access Ch. 5
Fridays—3 p.m.
- ORANGE COUNTY—Ch. 3
Fridays—evening
- PASADENA—Ch. 56
Tuesdays—2 & 6 p.m.
- SACRAMENTO—Ch. 18
2nd & 4th Weds.—10 p.m.
- SAN DIEGO—
Cox Cable Ch. 24
Saturdays—12 Noon
- SAN FRANCISCO—Ch. 53
Fridays—6:30 p.m.
- SANTA ANA—Ch. 53
Tuesdays—6:30 p.m.
- STA. CLARITA/TUJUNGA
King VideoCable—Ch. 20
Wednesdays—7:30 p.m.
- W. SAN FERNANDO—Ch. 27
Wednesdays—6:30 p.m.

COLORADO

- DENVER—DCTV Ch. 57
Sat.—4 p.m.; Mon.—6 p.m.

CONNECTICUT

- BETHEL/DANBURY/RIDGEFIELD
Comcast—Ch. 23
Wednesdays—10 p.m.
- NEWTOWN/NEW MILFORD
Charter—Ch. 21
Thursdays—9:30 p.m.
- WATERBURY—WCAT Ch. 13
Fridays—11 p.m.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—DCTV Ch. 25
Sundays—12 Noon

IDAHO

- MOSCOW—Ch. 37
(Check Readerboard)

ILLINOIS

- CHICAGO—CATN Ch. 21
Schiller Hotline-21
Fridays—6 p.m.

The LaRouche Connection
Mon., Oct. 16—10 p.m.
Fri., Oct. 27—10 p.m.
Mon., Oct. 30—10 p.m.

INDIANA

- SOUTH BEND—Ch. 31
Thursdays—10 p.m.

KENTUCKY

- LOUISVILLE—TKR Ch. 18
Wednesdays—5 p.m.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE—BCAC Ch. 42
Mondays—9 p.m.
- MONTGOMERY—MCTV Ch. 49
Wednesdays—1 pm
Fridays—8:30 pm
- PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY—
PGCTV Ch. 15
Thursdays—9:30 p.m.
- WEST HOWARD COUNTY—
Comcast Cablevision—Ch. 6
Daily—10:30 a.m. & 4:30 p.m.

MASSACHUSETTS

- BOSTON—BNN Ch. 3
Saturdays—12 Noon

MICHIGAN

- CENTERLINE—Ch. 34
Tuesdays—7:30 p.m.
- TRENTON—TCI Ch. 44
Wednesdays—2:30 p.m.

MINNESOTA

- EDEN PRAIRIE—Ch. 33
Wednesdays—5:30 pm
Sundays—3:30 pm
- MINNEAPOLIS—MTN Ch. 32
Fridays—7:30 p.m.
- MINNEAPOLIS (NW Suburbs)
Northwest Comm. TV—Ch. 33
Mondays—7 pm
Tuesdays—7 am & 2 pm
- ST. LOUIS PARK—Ch. 33
Friday through Monday
3 p.m., 11 p.m., 7 a.m.
- ST. PAUL—Ch. 33
Mondays—8 p.m.

MISSOURI

- ST. LOUIS—Ch. 22
Wednesdays—5 p.m.

NEW JERSEY

- STATEWIDE—CTN
Sundays—6 a.m.

NEW YORK

- BRONX—BronxNet Ch. 70
Saturdays—6 p.m.

- BROOKHAVEN (E. Suffolk)
TCI—Ch. 1 or Ch. 99
Wednesdays—5 p.m.
- BROOKLYN
Cablevision (BCAT)—Ch. 67
Time-Warner B/Q—Ch. 34
(call station for times)
- BUFFALO—BCAM Ch. 18
Tuesdays—11 p.m.
- HUDSON VALLEY—Ch. 6
2nd Sunday monthly—2 p.m.
- ITHACA—Pegasys
Wednesdays—8:05 p.m. Ch. 57
Thursdays—7 p.m. Ch. 13
Saturdays—4:45 p.m. Ch. 57
- MANHATTAN—MNN Ch. 34
Sun., Oct 15 & 29—9 a.m.
Sun., Nov. 12 & 26—9 a.m.
Sun., Dec. 10 & 24—9 a.m.
- MONTVALE/MAHWAH—Ch. 14
Wednesdays—5:30 p.m.
- NASSAU—Ch. 25
Last Fri., monthly—4:30 p.m.
- OSSINING—Continental
Southern Westchester Ch. 19
Rockland County Ch. 26
1st & 3rd Sundays—4 p.m.
- POUGHKEEPSIE—Ch. 28
1st & 2nd Fridays—4 p.m.
- QUEENS—QPTV Ch. 57
Fridays—1 p.m.
- RIVERHEAD
Peconic Bay TV—Ch. 27
Thursdays—12 Midnight
1st & 2nd Fridays—4 p.m.
- ROCHESTER—GRC Ch. 15
Fri.—11 p.m.; Sun.—11 a.m.
- ROCKLAND—P.A. Ch. 27
Wednesdays—5:30 p.m.
- STATEN ISL.—CTV Ch. 24
Wednesdays—11 p.m.
Thursdays—2 a.m.
Saturdays—8 a.m.
- SUFFOLK, L.I.—Ch. 25
2nd & 4th Mondays—10 p.m.
- SYRACUSE—Adelphia Ch. 3
Fridays—4 p.m.
- SYRACUSE (Suburbs)
Time-Warner Cable—Ch. 13
1st & 2nd Sat. monthly—3 p.m.
- UTICA—Harron Ch. 3
Thursdays—6:30 p.m.
- WEBSTER—GRC Ch. 12
Wednesdays—9:30 p.m.
- YONKERS—Ch. 37
Fridays—4 p.m.

- YORKTOWN—Ch. 34
Thursdays—3 p.m.

OREGON

- PORTLAND—Access
Tuesdays—6 p.m. (Ch. 27)
Thursdays—3 p.m. (Ch. 33)

TEXAS

- AUSTIN—ACTV Ch. 10 & 16
(call station for times)
- DALLAS—Access Ch. 23-B
Sun.—8 p.m.; Thurs.—9 p.m.
- EL PASO—Paragon Ch. 15
Thursdays—10:30 p.m.
- HOUSTON—PAC
Mon.—10 p.m.; Fri.—12 Noon

VIRGINIA

- ARLINGTON—ACT Ch. 33
Sun.—1 pm; Mon.—6:30 pm
Tuesdays—12 Midnight
Wednesdays—12 Noon
- CHESTERFIELD COUNTY—
Comcast—Ch. 6
Tuesdays—2 p.m.
- FAIRFAX—FCAC Ch. 10
Thursdays—12 Noon
Thurs.—7 pm; Sat.—10 am
- LOUDOUN COUNTY—Ch. 3
Thursdays—8 p.m.
- MANASSAS—Ch. 64
Saturdays—10:30 p.m.
- NEWPORT NEWS—
Cablevision Ch. 96
(with box: Ch. 58 or 01)
Wednesdays—7 p.m.
- RICHMOND—Conti Ch. 38
(call station for times)
- ROANOKE—Cox Ch. 9
Wednesdays—2 p.m.
- YORKTOWN—Conti Ch. 38
Mondays—4 p.m.

WASHINGTON

- SEATTLE—Access Ch. 29
Fridays—8:00 a.m.
- SNOHOMISH COUNTY
Viacom Cable—Ch. 29
(call station for times)
- SPOKANE—Cox Ch. 25
Tuesdays—6 p.m.
- TRI-CITIES—TCI Ch. 13
Mondays—11:30 a.m.
Tuesdays—6:30 pm
Thursdays—8:30 pm

WISCONSIN

- WAUSAU—Ch. 10
(call station for times)

If you are interested in getting these programs on your local cable TV station, please call Charles Notley at (703) 777-9451, Ext. 322.

Executive Intelligence Review

U.S., Canada and Mexico only

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 1 year | \$396 |
| 6 months | \$225 |
| 3 months | \$125 |

Foreign Rates

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 1 year | \$490 |
| 6 months | \$265 |
| 3 months | \$145 |

I would like to subscribe to
Executive Intelligence Review for

1year 6 months 3 months

I enclose \$_____ check or money order

Please charge my MasterCard Visa

Card No. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Company _____

Phone () _____

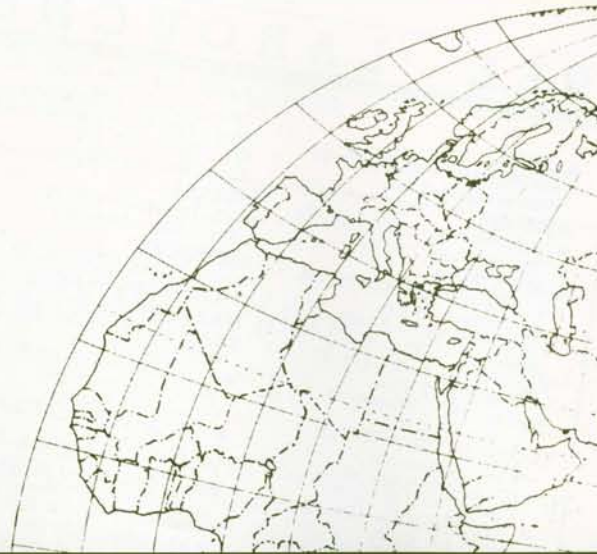
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Make checks payable to EIR News Service Inc.,
P.O. Box 17390, Washington, D.C. 20041-0390.

You will be
way ahead of
the news if you
subscribe to

EIR CONFIDENTIAL
ALERT



September 13, 1994

EIR Alert reports, "Mexico's Banking System Begins to Crack," refuting claims of the "Mexican miracle."

December 20, 1994

Mexican President Zedillo announces devaluation of the peso, as reserves plunge below \$6.5 billion.

March 29, 1994

EIR Alert headlines, "Credit Lyonnais Entering Financial Mega-Crisis," reporting that "only now have the dimensions of the problem emerged," as the huge French bank suffers from losses in real estate and derivatives.

March 24, 1995

The French government is forced to come up with an emergency loan of 130 billion francs to save Credit Lyonnais from bankruptcy.

ISN'T IT TIME you knew months, sometimes years, before the rest of the world, what policy options were in the works? *EIR Alert* has its finger on the pulse of London and Washington, where such skullduggery is devised. We also present the alternatives, which are being increasingly discussed in Europe and Ibero-America, and reported by our special correspondents. We cover economics and strategic stories—some of which will never be published anywhere else.

EIR Alert brings you 10-20 concise news and background items, twice a week, by first-class mail—or by fax (at no extra charge).

Annual subscription (United States): \$3,500.

Make checks payable to:

EIR News Service
P.O. Box 17390 Washington, D.C. 20041-0390